ConTEXt

comandi

IT

ConTEXt

comandi

it / italiano

2 novembre 2018

```
\AfterPar {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {..*..}
*   attivo disattivo si fisso
```

```
\acute {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...]
                                OPT
1   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\adattalayout [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NUMMER
2   altezza  =  max DIMENSION
    righe    =  NUMMER
```

```
\addfeature [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\addfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...*,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {.¹..} \.²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {.¹..} {.²..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {.¹..} {.²..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring .¹.. \at .².. \to \.³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring .¹.. \at .².. \to \.³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\al {.¹..} {.²..} [.³..]
1   TEXT OPT OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,¹...] {.²..}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,¹...] \.².. {.³..}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}
1   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {.*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=1..,..] [..2..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=1..,..] [..2..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\ambiente ..*..
*   FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                 OPT                  OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ..1.. \to \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ..1.. \to \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ..1.. \to \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {..1..} {..2..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGH {...*}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...*}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...1} \...2 {...3} {...4} {...5}
1   piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..1=..,..] \to \..2..
1   SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   piccolo medio grande TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {..1..} \..2.. {..3..} {..4..}
1   adatta ampio DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\autosetups {...*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

\backgroundimagefill {..[1]..} {..[2]..} {..[3]..} {..[4]..}
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\bar {..[*]..}
* CHARACTER

\barracolori [...,[*],...]
* COLOR

\barrainterazione *[..[1]..] [..,..[2]=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione OPT

\BAR {..[*]..}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

\hiddenbar {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\nobar {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\overbar {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\overbars {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\overstrike {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\overstrikes {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\underbar {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\underbars {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\underdash {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\underdashes {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

\underdot {..[*]..}
* CONTENT

```
\underdots {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..*=..,..]
*   nx            = NUMMER
    ny            = NUMMER
    dx            = NUMMER
    dy            = NUMMER
    fattore       = NUMMER
    scala         = NUMMER
    xstep         = NUMMER
    ystep         = NUMMER
    offset        = DIMENSION
    xoffset       = DIMENSION
    yoffset       = DIMENSION
    allinea       = centro
    unita         = cm mm in pc pt bp
    stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        = COLOR
    colorelinea   = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

OPT

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...*,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME
```

OPT

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   colore    =  rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    x         =  NUMMER
    y         =  NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...*,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]
*   FILE
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \...1... .. ...2... .. {...3...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION   OPT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,1,...] \...2... {...3...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...*...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..*=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*   nx      = NUMMER
    ny      = NUMMER
    nc      = NUMMER
    nr      = NUMMER
    n       = NUMMER
    m       = NUMMER
    azione  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [..] ... \eTDs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [..] ... \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {..}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..] [..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {..*..}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {..*..}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {..*..}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {..1..} {..2..}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   sempre doppiafaccia
2   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

\btxdoifelseuservariable {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {.1.} {.2.}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.*.}

* NAME

\btxfield {.*.}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {.*.}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {.*.}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {.*.}

* volume pages

\btxflush {.*.}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor *[.1.]* {.2.}

1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {.*.}

* autore editor

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {..*..}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {..*..}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {..*..}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {..*..}
*   autore editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {..*..}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {..*..}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..] [..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [..]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {..} {..} {..}
1   volume pages
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [..] [..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [..]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {..}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {..} {..} {..}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {..} {..} {..}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {..1..} {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {..1..} {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Cap {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Caps {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \...1 {...2} {...3}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\calligrafico
```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*,...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\campi [...1] [...2]
1   NAME          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\cap {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...1,...] {...2}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo         =  TEXT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT
```

```
\chapter [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\chapter [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}
1   REFERENCEOPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}
1   REFERENCE       OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}
1   REFERENCE       OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}
1   REFERENCE           OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}
1   REFERENCE           OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\centro ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\checkedblank [...*,...]
*   inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\checkedchar {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {..*..}
*   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ..*..
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [..*..]
*   si no auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\checkpage [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [..*..]
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\chemical [..1..] [...,...2] [...,...3]
          OPT                OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\chim {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..1=..,..] [..2..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...] [...]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\clip [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaclippling
2   CONTENT
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\clonacampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupcollector
2   stile   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,...]
*   inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\colore [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \definiscicolore
2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
*   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   FILE
2   alternativa   =  a b c orizzontale verticale
    n             =  NUMMER
    nx            =  NUMMER
    ny            =  NUMMER
    inizia        =  NUMMER
    termina       =  NUMMER
    distanza      =  DIMENSION
    cima          =  BEFEHL
    fondo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra      =  BEFEHL
    destra        =  BEFEHL
    prima         =  BEFEHL
    dopo          =  BEFEHL
    tra           =  BEFEHL
    cornice       =  attivo disattivo
    sfondo        =  foreground colore NAME
    coloresfondo  =  COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
1   TEXT                                OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\commento (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   POSITION                                OPT
2   POSITION
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4   TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   TEXT      OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
3   TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   TEXT      OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
3   TEXT
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelencocombinato  OPT
instances: content
```

```
\completocontent [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelencocombinato  OPT
```

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE                     OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco        OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco            OPT
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco            OPT
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco            OPT
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco            OPT
```

\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofpublications *[..] [..,..=..,..]*
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [..] *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofsynonyms [..] *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completeregister [..] *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\completoREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index

\completoindex [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \impostaregistro

\complexorsimple \..
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \..
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {..}
* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {..}
* TEXT CSNAME

\componenet [..]
* FILE

\componenet ..
* FILE

```
\composedcollector {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\confrontagruppocolori [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                  OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\convertargument ...  \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \...  \to \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT          OPT
2   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertinumero {..1..} {..2..}
1   vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
    N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\convertmonth {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ..1.. \to \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiacampo [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {..1..} {..2..} ..3..
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABEltesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyheadtesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copylabeltesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE          OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  KEY
```

```
\copypages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   FILE                       OPT                OPT
2   marcatura  =  attivo disattivo
    offset     =  DIMENSION
    n          =  NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copysetups [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                   OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ..1.. \in ..2.. \to \..3..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ctop ...1 {...2}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\currentassignmentlistkey
```

```
\currentassignmentlistvalue
```

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentcommalistitem
```

```
\currentcomponent
```

```
\currentenvironment
```

```
\currentfeaturetest
```

```
\currentinterface
```

```
\currentETICHETTA [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\currentlanguage
```

```
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
```

```
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\currentlistentrynumber
```

```
\currentlistentrypagenumber
```

```
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
*   numero testo numeropagina tutti
```

```
\currentlistentrytitle
```

```
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
```

```
\currentlistsymbol
```

```
\currentmainlanguage
```

```
\currentmessagetext
```

```
\currentmoduleparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentoutputstream
```

```
\currentproduct
```

```
\currentproject
```

```
\currentregime
```

```
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...,...]
*   h m TEXT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\d {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\da [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\daqualcheparte {..1..} {..2..} [..3..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\data [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
                 1 OPT      2 OPT
1   d  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER
2   inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\datadioggi [...*,...]
*   anno mese giorno OPT giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord
    TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datasetvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   KEY realpage
```

```
\dayoftheweek {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,*...)
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \..1.. ..2.. {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ..1.. {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
                              OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [..1..] [...,2...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   type       =  1 2 3 4 5
    nsinistra  =  NUMMER
    ndestra    =  NUMMER
    sinistra   =  BEFEHL
    centro     =  BEFEHL
    destra     =  BEFEHL
    range      =  si no
    language   =  SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
               OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {..*..}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
               OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
               OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [..*..]
*   FONT          OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [..1..] \..2.. {..3..}
1   NUMMER              OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  implicito auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    range       =  NUMMER NAME
    offset      =  NUMMER NAME
    check       =  si no
    forza       =  si no
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...]
1   NAME                                          OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    =  NUMMER
    forza     =  si no
    check     =  si no
    offset    =  NUMMER NAME
    target    =  NUMMER NAME
    features  =  NAME
    fattore   =  NUMMER
    metodo    =  lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                          OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  implicito auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [...,4...]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language          =  NAME
    script            =  NAME auto
    mode              =  node base auto nessuno
    liga              =  si no
    kern              =  si no
    extrakerns        =  si no
    tlig              =  si no
    trep              =  si no
    missing           =  si no
    dummies           =  si no
    analyze           =  si no
    unicoding         =  si no
    espansione        =  NAME
    protrusion        =  NAME
    nostackmath       =  si no
    realdimensions    =  si no
    itlc              =  si no
    textitalics       =  si no
    mathitalics       =  si no
    slant             =  NUMMER
    extend            =  NUMMER
    dimensions        =  NUMMER
    boundingbox       =  si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
    compose           =  si no
    char-ligatures    =  si no
    compat-ligatures  =  si no
    goodies           =  FILE
    extrafeatures     =  si no
    featureset        =  NAME
    colorsheme        =  NAME
    postprocessor     =  NAME
    mathdimensions    =  NAME
    keepligatures     =  si no auto
    devanagari        =  si no
    features          =  si no
    tcom              =  si no
    anum              =  si no
    mathsize          =  si no
    decomposehangul   =  si no
    mathalternatives  =  si no
    mathgaps          =  si no
    checkmarks        =  si no
    NAME              =  si no
    mathnolimitsmode  =  NUMMER
    blockligatures    =  si no
```

```
\definefontfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                       OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                             OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters       =  TEXT
    hyphens          =  si tutti TEXT
    joiners          =  si tutti TEXT
    rightwords       =  NUMMER
    hyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin   =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar  =  NUMMER
    alternativa      =  original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
    bordodestro      =  tex
    rightchars       =  parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
    toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR NUMMER
3   a  =  NUMMER
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [..1..] [..2..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                               OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                       OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ..1.. ..2..
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..}
1   NAME                       OPT      OPT      OPT
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3   uno due
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   entrambi vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                            OPT
1   entrambi vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                      OPT
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   cima vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                          OPT
1   cima vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                              OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   fondo vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   fondo vfenced                OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   bothtext                         OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   ampio                  OPT
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,1...] [..2..]
1   NAME                   OPT
2   si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                                          OPT
2   COLOR  =  NUMMER
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   nome     =  TEXT
    parent   =  TEXT
    stile    =  si no
    comando  =  si no elenco
    setup    =  si no elenco
    set      =  si no elenco
    cornice  =  si no
```

```
\definenarrower [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3   stile   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa  =  a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*,...]
*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..1..] [...2,...]
1   NAME
2   vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
    preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                         OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
1   NAME
2   orizzontale verticale
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [..1..] [...,2...] [..3..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                  OPT
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [..1..] [...,2,...] [..3..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                   OPT
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [..1..] [...,2,...] [..3..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME                   OPT
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..}
1   si no                          OPT
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a  =  NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
          difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
    e  =  TEXT
    p  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME                                OPT          OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] {..4..} {..5..}
1   si no                          OPT
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [..1..] [...,..2...]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a  =  NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
          difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..,..6=..,..]
1   NAME                                            OPT         OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   implicito dtp
6   rscale      =  auto NUMMER
    features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicito
    direzione   =  entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT         OPT
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME        OPT
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...] \... {...}
           OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ... ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                                OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   implicito DIMENSION
3   grande        =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    piccolo       =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    a             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    b             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    c             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    d             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    testo         =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    x             =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx            =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    script        =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript  =  DIMENSION NUMMER
    interlinea    =  DIMENSION
    em            =  inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
    *             =  NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definisciblocco sezione [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...] [...]
1   NAME
2   radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...] [...] [...,...=...,...]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ...1 ...2
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   r  =  NUMMER
    g  =  NUMMER
    b  =  NUMMER
    c  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
    y  =  NUMMER
    k  =  NUMMER
    h  =  NUMMER
    s  =  NUMMER
    v  =  NUMMER
    x  =  NUMMER
    a  =  NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
          difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando ...1 ...2
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    cima      =  BEFEHL
    fondo     =  BEFEHL
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    pagina    =  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
    carta     =  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [..1..] [...,2...] [...,3...]
                                             OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [..1..] [...,...2] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                                          OPT
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                                      OPT
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT
2   FONT
3   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...1] [...,...2] [...,...3] [..,..=4..,..]
1   NAME implicito          OPT                 OPT
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf    =  FILE
    bf    =  FILE
    it    =  FILE
    sl    =  FILE
    bi    =  FILE
    bs    =  FILE
    sc    =  FILE
    mr    =  FILE
    mrlr  =  FILE
    mrrl  =  FILE
    mb    =  FILE
    mblr  =  FILE
    mbrl  =  FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...1] [...,...2] [...,...3] [..4..]
1   NAME implicito          OPT                 OPT
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                       OPT
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                                 OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [..1..] [..2..] [x:y:3z,..]
1   NAME                           OPT
2   grigio rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [..1..] [|..2..|] [..3..] [..4..]
                                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   SINGULAR PLURAL
3   inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                       OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=3..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                       OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   SINGULAR                           OPT      OPT
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                      OPT
2   FONT
3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...,1...] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME                                 OPT
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...,1...] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [..1..] [..2..] [|..3..|]
1   NAME                       OPT       OPT
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME  =  COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..]
                                OPT             OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3   testo margine bordo
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
               OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                 OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
           OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
               OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [..1..] {..2..}
               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

```
\aside [..1..] {..2..}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [..1..] {..2..}
            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [..1..] {..2..}
           OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quote [..1..] {..2..}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\speech [..1..] {..2..}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...,1...] {..2..} ..3.. \par
1   REFERENCE   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\destra ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                                                OPT
2   language     =  implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo       =  implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder  =  numeri
    compress     =  si no tutti
    criterio     =  locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinacaratterstichеelenco [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   LISTE                                               OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\determinanumerotesta [..*..]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..*..
*   NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {..1..} \..2..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\directcolored [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
                      OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...*,...}
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\displaymath {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {..*..}
*   si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {..*..}
*   si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doassign [..1..] [..2=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [..1..] [..2=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..} {..7..}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...*,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1.. [...,2...] [..3..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \..1.. [..2..] [..3..]
1   CSNAME                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \..1.. [...,2...] [..3..]
1   CSNAME                          OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME                    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [..1..] [..2=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {..1..} \..2..
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
1   TEXT                    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT                    OPT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...¹,...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...¹,...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \...1... \...2...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...1...} {...,2,...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifselsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifselsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...1...} {...,2,...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1,...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...1... {...2...} {...3...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \...1... {...2...} {...3...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {.1..} {.2..}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \.1.. {.2..}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {.1..} {.2..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {.1..} {.2..}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.1..} {.2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...1...} {...2...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...1...} {...,...2...,...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1,...} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1,...} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {.1.} {.2.}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {.1.} {.2.}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .1. {.2.} {.3.}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...1...} {...2...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...*...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,1,...} {...2...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \...1 [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {...1} {...2}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...1] \...2
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {..1..} \..2.. {..3..}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {..*..}
*   si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {..*..}
*   si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..*=..,..}
*   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...*,...}
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..] [..8..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \..1.. [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..] [..6..] [..7..] [..8..]
                          OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \..1.. [..2..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \..1.. [..2..]
                      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \..1.. {..2..}
                           OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..] [.6..] [.7..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..] [.6..] [.7..]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.1..} {.2..} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.1.. [...,2,...] [.3..] [.4..]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.1.. [.2..] [.3..] [.4..]
                     OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.1.. [...,2,...] [.3..] [.4..]
                            OPT        OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.1.. {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\effect [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\elaborablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   criterio  =  testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\elementi [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \impostaelementi
2   TEXT
```

```
\elemento [...,...]
*   REFERENCE     OPT
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
*   NUMMER       OPT
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

\enableregime [.*..]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...*,...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\ENUMERAZIONE [...1,...] {..2..} ...3... \par

1 REFERENCE (OPT)
2 TEXT (OPT)
3 CONTENT

\env {..*..}

* KEY

\envvar {..1..} {..2..}

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\epos {..*..}

* NAME

\equaldigits {..*..}

* TEXT

\eTeX

\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {..2..}

1 REFERENCE (OPT)
2 TEXT (OPT)

\executeifdefined {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expandcheckedcsname \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

\expanded {..*..}

* CONTENT

\expandeddoif {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

```
\expandeddoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expandeddoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
*   x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...,...]
1   + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2   NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...,...}
1   + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2   NAME
```

```
\fence
```

\fenced [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {..*..}
* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [..1..] [..2..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [..*..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..1..] *[..2..]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..1..] *[..2..]*
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..1..] [..2..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..*..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffiveauguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   FILE                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   FILE NAME                   OPT
2   inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
1   TEXT         OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...[*]]
*   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\fillupto [...[1]] {...[2]}
1   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]} {...[5]} {...[6]} {...[7]}
                                          OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...[1]] [...,...[2]] [..,..=[3]..,..]
                                        OPT
1   FILE
2   pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
    category  =  NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...[*]}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...[1]} {...[2]}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...[1]] [..,..=[2]..,..] [..,..=[3]..,..]
                                                     OPT
1   NAME
2   etichetta    =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...[1]] [...[2]]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...[*]]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...,[*]...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffiveearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushlocalfloats
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\forgetparskip
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,...] {...}
1   impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2   CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*   KEY
```

\framedparameter {.*..}
* KEY

\FRACTION {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\binom {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dbinom {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\dfrac {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\frac {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\sfrac {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\tbinom {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\xfrac {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\xxfrac {.1..} {.2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\freezedimenmacro \.1.. \.2..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [.1..] [.2..]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [.1..] {.2..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\frule .. .*.. .. \relax
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \...1 \...2
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {...1} {...2} ...3
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...1} {...2}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..*=..,..]
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                                OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,1...] [..2..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [..2..]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
1   FONT
2   NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\getparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.1.. {.2..} {.3..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.1..] [.2..]
1   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*..}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\giornosettimana {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [..1..] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {..*..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobblenineargument {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT                 OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CATEGORY             OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {..1..} \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\grafiamanuale
```

```
\grande ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grassetto
```

```
\grassettocorsivo
```

```
\grassettoinclinato
```

```
\grave {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3.. \and \..4..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\griglia [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\grossofontdeltesto
```

```
\groupedcommand {..1..} {..2..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

\hairspace

\halflinestrut

\halfstrut

\halfwaybox {...*...}
* CONTENT

\handletokens ...1... **\with** \...2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {...*...}
* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ...*...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...1,...] {...2...}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...*...}
* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...*...}
* TEXT

\headhbox ...1... {...2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ...1... {...2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {..*..}
* TEXT

\heightofstring {..*..}
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: helptext

\helptext [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\hglue ..*..
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [..*..]
* REFERENCE

\highlight [..1..] {..2..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {..*..}
* TEXT

\highordinalstr {..*..}
* TEXT

\hilo *[..1..]* {..2..} {..3..}
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\himilo {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\hl *[..*..]*
* NUMMER OPT

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

```
\hphantom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
1   NAME     OPT      OPT
2   piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
    NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\ifassignment $\cdot\overset{1}{\cdot}\cdot$ \else $\cdot\overset{2}{\cdot}\cdot$ \fi

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject $\cdot\overset{1}{\cdot}\cdot$ \else $\cdot\overset{2}{\cdot}\cdot$ \fi

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream $\cdot\overset{1}{\cdot}\cdot$ \else $\cdot\overset{2}{\cdot}\cdot$ \fi

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ifparameters $\cdot\overset{1}{\cdot}\cdot$ \else $\cdot\overset{2}{\cdot}\cdot$ \fi

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting $\cdot\overset{1}{\cdot}\cdot$ \else $\cdot\overset{2}{\cdot}\cdot$ \fi

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignoretagsinexport [...$\overset{*}{,}$...]

* NAME

\ignorevalue {$\cdot\overset{*}{\cdot}\cdot$}

* NAME

\ignoto

\immediatesavetwopassdata {$\cdot\overset{1}{\cdot}\cdot$} {$\cdot\overset{2}{\cdot}\cdot$} {$\cdot\overset{3}{\cdot}\cdot$}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\imposta [$\cdot\overset{*}{\cdot}\cdot$]

* NAME

\impostaallineamento [...$\overset{*}{,}$...]

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

\impostaampiezzariga [$\cdot\overset{*}{\cdot}\cdot$]

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   alternativa      =  a b c d e f g
    stato            =  inizia termina
    comando          =  CSNAME
    ampiezza         =  DIMENSION
    altezza          =  DIMENSION max ampio
    profondita       =  DIMENSION max
    distanza         =  DIMENSION
    passo            =  piccolo medio grande
    coloresfondo     =  COLOR
    stile            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore           =  COLOR
    colorecontrasto  =  COLOR
    simbolo          =  si no
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    alternativa  =  capoverso testo
    interno      =  BEFEHL
    setups       =  NAME
    allinea      =  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   pagina  =  inherits: \pagina
    prima   =  BEFEHL
    dopo    =  BEFEHL
    numero  =  si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   BUFFER                    OPT
2   prima  =  BEFEHL
    dopo   =  BEFEHL
    strip  =  si no
```

```
\impostacampi [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [..1..] [...,...2] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT        OPT
2   ogni NUMMER
3   n              =  NUMMER
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    altezza        =  DIMENSION adatta
    cima           =  BEFEHL
    fondo          =  BEFEHL
    allinea        =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno        =  BEFEHL
    comando        =  BEFEHL
    linea          =  attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    colorelinea    =  COLOR
    stile          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore         =  COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2   n              =  NUMMER
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    altezza        =  DIMENSION adatta
    cima           =  BEFEHL
    fondo          =  BEFEHL
    allinea        =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    interno        =  BEFEHL
    comando        =  BEFEHL
    linea          =  attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    colorelinea    =  COLOR
    stile          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore         =  COLOR
```

```
\impostacaption [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   suffix           =  BEFEHL
    suffixseparator  =  BEFEHL
    suffixstopper    =  BEFEHL
    luogo            =  sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
    comando          =  \...##1
    comandonumero    =  \...##1
    comandotesto     =  \...##1
    spazioprima      =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaceinbetween   =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo       =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    distanza         =  DIMENSION
    stiletesta       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta      =  COLOR
    headseparator    =  TEXT
    tra              =  BEFEHL
    stile            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore           =  COLOR
    offsetcima       =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo      =  DIMENSION
    numero           =  si no nessuno
    group            =  TEXT
    marginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    marginedestro    =  DIMENSION
    margineinterno   =  DIMENSION
    margineesterno   =  DIMENSION
    allinea          =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    ampiezza         =  adatta max DIMENSION
    ampiezzamin      =  adatta DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax      =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostacaptions [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   inherits: \impostacaption
```

```
\impostacima [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   testo margine bordo
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostaclippling [..,..*=..,..]
*   stato           =  inizia termina
    ampiezza        =  DIMENSION
    altezza         =  DIMENSION
    hoffset         =  DIMENSION
    voffset         =  DIMENSION
    x               =  NUMMER
    y               =  NUMMER
    nx              =  NUMMER
    ny              =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    offsetsinistro  =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro    =  DIMENSION
    offsetcima      =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo     =  DIMENSION
    mp              =  NAME
    n               =  NUMMER
    offset          =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [..,..*=..,..]
*   n              =  NUMMER
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    opzione        =  sfondo
    offset         =  DIMENSION
    comando        =  \...##1
    altezza        =  DIMENSION
    direzione      =  sinistra destra
    bilanciamento  =  si no
    allinea        =  setupalign
    tolleranza     =  setuptolerance
    rigovuoto      =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    ncima          =  NUMMER
    linea          =  attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacolore [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [..,..*=..,..]
*   stato           =  inizia termina
    spot            =  si no
    espansione      =  si no
    fattore         =  si no
    rgb             =  si no
    cmyk            =  si no
    conversione     =  si no sempre
    pagecolormodel  =  auto nessuno NAME
    coloretesto     =  COLOR
    intent          =  overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   stato        =  inizia termina nessuno
    metodo       =  normale nascosto
    simbolo      =  Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
    ampiezza     =  adatta DIMENSION
    altezza      =  adatta DIMENSION
    profondita   =  adatta DIMENSION
    titolo       =  TEXT
    sottotitolo  =  TEXT
    autore       =  TEXT
    nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    colore       =  COLOR
    opzione      =  xml max
    textlayer    =  NAME
    luogo        =  bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    spazio       =  si
    buffer       =  BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..*=..,..]
*   luogo     =  sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
    stato     =  inizia termina nessuno
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   cima        =  BEFEHL
    fondo       =  BEFEHL
    sinistra    =  BEFEHL
    destra      =  BEFEHL
    metodo      =  normale nessuno NAME
    scala       =  NUMMER
    nx          =  NUMMER
    ny          =  NUMMER
    dx          =  DIMENSION
    dy          =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza    =  DIMENSION
    altezza     =  DIMENSION
    spaziocima  =  DIMENSION
    backspace   =  DIMENSION
    offset      =  DIMENSION
    pagina      =  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    carta       =  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    opzione     =  adatta max
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT        OPT
1   reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2   reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\impostaelementi [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa    =  sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
    ampiezzatesto  =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    simbolo        =  nessuno NAME
    allinea        =  sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
    textalign      =  sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
    n              =  NUMMER
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    tra            =  BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaelenco [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   LISTE                OPT
2   stato                    =  inizia termina
    luogo                    =  nessuno qui
    type                     =  simple comando userdata
    criterio                 =  locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                                SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                                componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    elenco                   =  NAME
    ampiezza                 =  adatta ampio DIMENSION
    altezza                  =  adatta ampio DIMENSION
    profondita               =  adatta ampio DIMENSION
    simbolo                  =  uno due tre nessuno implicito
    etichetta                =  si no nessuno NAME
    starter                  =  BEFEHL
    stopper                  =  BEFEHL
    comando                  =  \...##1##2##3
    comandonumero            =  \...##1
    comandotesto             =  \...##1
    comandopagina            =  \...##1
    numeropagina             =  si no sempre
    numerotesta              =  si no sempre
    prima                    =  BEFEHL
    dopo                     =  BEFEHL
    tra                      =  BEFEHL
    margine                  =  nessuno DIMENSION
    distanza                 =  nessuno DIMENSION
    allineatitolo            =  si no
    numberalign              =  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    allinea                  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    sospendi                 =  si no
    sinistra                 =  BEFEHL
    destra                   =  BEFEHL
    interazione              =  si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
    limittext                =  si no TEXT
    stile                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   =  COLOR
    stilenumero              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenumero             =  COLOR
    stiletesto               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto              =  COLOR
    stilepagina              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina             =  COLOR
    riferimento              =  NUMMER
    extras                   =  NAME
    order                    =  comando tutti titolo
    alternativa              =  a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                                verticale NAME
    ampiezzamax              =  DIMENSION
    pageprefix               =  si no
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   LISTE
2   criterio     =  locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
                    corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    riferimento  =  NUMMER
    extras       =  NAME
    order        =  comando tutti titolo
    alternativa  =  a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
                    NAME
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

instances: content

```
\impostacontent [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1   OPT   2
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1 OPT  2
1   testo margine bordo
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,...]
                      *   OPT
*   DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
    sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..=..,..]
               *
*   metodo  =  XML HTML PDF
    export  =  si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT   2
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\impostagruppocolonne [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1   OPT   2
1   NAME
2   n           =  NUMMER
    nsinistra   =  NUMMER
    ndestra     =  NUMMER
    ampiezza    =  DIMENSION auto
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
    righe       =  NUMMER
    ampiezzamax =  DIMENSION
    altezzamax  =  DIMENSION
    direzione   =  normale invertito
    pagina      =  inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   angolo            =  rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    angolocornice     =  rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    angolosfondo      =  rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    raggio            =  DIMENSION
    raggiocornice     =  DIMENSION
    raggiosfondo      =  DIMENSION
    profondita        =  DIMENSION
    profonditacornice =  DIMENSION
    profonditasfondo  =  DIMENSION
    colorecornice     =  COLOR
    cornicecima       =  attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicefondo      =  attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicesinistra   =  attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicedestra     =  attivo disattivo NAME
    region            =  si no
    spessorelinea     =  DIMENSION
    offsetcornice     =  DIMENSION
    cornice           =  attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
    sfondo            =  foreground colore NAME
    offsetsfondo      =  cornice DIMENSION
    component         =  NAME
    extras            =  BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano  =  COLOR
    setups            =  NAME
    offset            =  implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
    ampiezza          =  locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
    altezza           =  adatta max ampio DIMENSION
    allinea           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    strut             =  si no nessuno locale globale
    autostrut         =  si no
    luogo             =  altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                         normale
    autoampiezza      =  si no forza
    righe             =  NUMMER
    cima              =  BEFEHL
    fondo             =  BEFEHL
    rigovuoto         =  si no
    profile           =  NAME
    vuoto             =  si no
    loffset           =  DIMENSION
    roffset           =  DIMENSION
    toffset           =  DIMENSION
    boffset           =  DIMENSION
    orientation       =  NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   prima     =  BEFEHL
    dopo      =  BEFEHL
    tra       =  BEFEHL
    setups    =  NAME
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\impostainstestazione [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   testo margine bordo         OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostainterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   stato              =  inizia termina
    stile              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             =  COLOR
    colorecontrasto    =  COLOR
    titolo             =  TEXT
    sottotitolo        =  COLOR
    autore             =  TEXT
    data               =  TEXT
    parolachiave       =  TEXT
    focus              =  standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
    menu               =  attivo disattivo
    fieldlayer         =  auto NAME
    calcola            =  REFERENCE
    click              =  si no
    display            =  normale nuovo
    pagina             =  si no pagina nome auto
    azioneapri         =  REFERENCE
    azionechiudi       =  REFERENCE
    azioneapripagina   =  REFERENCE
    azionechiudipagina =  REFERENCE
    setsimboli         =  NAME
    altezza            =  DIMENSION
    profondita         =  DIMENSION
    focusoffset        =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [..*..]
*   NAME                        OPT
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   riga        =  DIMENSION
    altezza     =  NUMMER
    profondita  =  NUMMER
    altezzamin  =  NUMMER
    mindepth    =  NUMMER
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
    cima        =  NUMMER altezza
    fondo       =  NUMMER
    dilata      =  NUMMER
    shrink      =  NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...*...]
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION   OPT
```

```
\impostainterlinea [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\impostalayout [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   stato                    =  inizia termina normale ripeti
    margine                  =  DIMENSION
    bordo                    =  DIMENSION
    distanzamargine          =  DIMENSION
    distanzabordo            =  DIMENSION
    distanzabordosinistro    =  DIMENSION
    distanzabordodestro      =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro    =  DIMENSION
    distanzacima             =  DIMENSION
    distanzaintestazione     =  DIMENSION
    distanzapdp              =  DIMENSION
    distanzafondo            =  DIMENSION
    preimpostato             =  NAME
    marginesinistro          =  DIMENSION
    marginedestro            =  DIMENSION
    bordosinistro            =  DIMENSION
    bordodestro              =  DIMENSION
    intestazione             =  DIMENSION
    piedipagina              =  DIMENSION
    cima                     =  DIMENSION
    fondo                    =  DIMENSION
    backspace                =  DIMENSION
    spaziocima               =  DIMENSION
    setups                   =  NAME
    cutspace                 =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza                 =  DIMENSION centro adatta
    spaziofondo              =  DIMENSION
    righe                    =  NUMMER
    altezza                  =  DIMENSION centro adatta
    horoffset                =  DIMENSION
    veroffset                =  DIMENSION
    colonne                  =  NUMMER
    distanzacolonne          =  DIMENSION
    metodo                   =  implicito normale NAME
    luogo                    =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
    ampiezzatesto            =  DIMENSION
    altezzatesto             =  DIMENSION
    nx                       =  NUMMER
    ny                       =  NUMMER
    dx                       =  DIMENSION
    dy                       =  DIMENSION
    scala                    =  NUMMER
    sx                       =  NUMMER
    sy                       =  NUMMER
    marcatura                =  attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
    griglia                  =  si no disattivo
    distanzatesto            =  DIMENSION
    alternativa              =  implicito normale makeup NAME
    clipoffset               =  DIMENSION
    cropoffset               =  DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset               =  DIMENSION
    bleedoffset              =  DIMENSION
    artoffset                =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout [..*..]
*   reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalineemargine [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NUMMER                  OPT
2   inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..*=..,..]
*   ampiezza     =  max DIMENSION
    altezza      =  max DIMENSION
    profondita   =  max DIMENSION
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  a b
    stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       =  COLOR
    type         =  mp si no
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..*=..,..]
*   prima       =  BEFEHL
    dopo        =  BEFEHL
    n           =  NUMMER
    interlinea  =  piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza    =  adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore  =  BEFEHL
    stile       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      =  COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..*=..,..]
*   altezza        =  max DIMENSION
    profondita     =  max DIMENSION
    sfondo         =  colore
    cornice        =  attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    alternativa    =  a b c nessuno
    coloresfondo   =  COLOR
    colore         =  COLOR
    interlinea     =  piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    tra            =  BEFEHL
    n              =  NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..*=..,..]
*   prima                 =  BEFEHL
    dopo                  =  BEFEHL
    tra                   =  BEFEHL
    spessorelinea         =  DIMENSION
    luogo                 =  sinistra inmargine
    stile                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                =  COLOR
    colorelinea           =  COLOR
    ampiezza              =  DIMENSION
    altezza               =  DIMENSION
    distanza              =  DIMENSION
    correzioneprofondita  =  attivo disattivo
    fonttesto             =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua [...1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE implicito OPT
2   implicito            =  SPRACHE
    stato                =  inizia termina
    data                 =  inherits: \datadioggi
    time                 =  inherits: \currenttime
    patterns             =  FILE
    lefthyphenmin        =  NUMMER
    righthyphenmin       =  NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar       =  NUMMER
    righthyphenchar      =  NUMMER
    setups               =  NAME
    spaziatura           =  ampio impaccato
    font                 =  auto
    bidi                 =  sinistra destra l2r r2l
    testo                =  TEXT
    limittext            =  TEXT
    hyphen               =  TEXT
    compoundhyphen       =  TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen   =  TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen  =  TEXT
    menzionesinistra     =  BEFEHL
    menzionedestra       =  BEFEHL
    citazionesinistra    =  BEFEHL
    citazionedestra      =  BEFEHL
    leftspeech           =  BEFEHL
    rightspeech          =  BEFEHL
    frasesinistra        =  BEFEHL
    middlespeech         =  BEFEHL
    frasedestra          =  BEFEHL
    midsentence          =  BEFEHL
    sottofrasesinistra   =  BEFEHL
    sottofrasedestra     =  BEFEHL
    fattore              =  si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   titolo  =  si no
    sc      =  si no
    stile   =  STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   pagina            =  inherits: \pagina
    comando           =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza          =  DIMENSION
    altezza           =  DIMENSION
    allinea           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups            =  NAME
    cima              =  BEFEHL
    fondo             =  BEFEHL
    prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    luogo             =  cima
    riferimento       =  REFERENCE
    statopagina       =  inizia termina
    statointestazione =  inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp          =  inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima         =  inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo        =  inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto        =  inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia      =  si no vuoto
    stile             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore            =  COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG            OPT
2   stato         =  inizia termina
    espansione    =  si no
    separatore    =  BEFEHL
    filtercommand =  \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   alternativa      =  verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category         =  NAME
    offsetsinistro   =  sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro     =  sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima       =  sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo      =  sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax      =  DIMENSION
    altezzamax       =  DIMENSION
    itemalign        =  sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato            =  inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra         =  BEFEHL
    destra           =  BEFEHL
    distanza         =  sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima            =  BEFEHL
    dopo             =  BEFEHL
    tra              =  BEFEHL
    posizione        =  si no
    centro           =  BEFEHL
    stile            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore           =  COLOR
    stessapagina     =  si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto  =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]
*   stato     =  inizia termina riga reimposta
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..*=..,..]
*   alternativa  =  facciasingola doppiafaccia
    pagina       =  inherits: \pagina
    strut        =  si no
    comando      =  \...##1
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    stato        =  inizia termina
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    luogo        =  intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                    bordomargine
    stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1   OPT                2
1   NAME
2   inizia       =  NUMMER
    passo        =  NUMMER
    metodo       =  pagina primo successivo
    conversione  =  NAME
    continua     =  si no
    luogo        =  testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    allinea      =  interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
    comando      =  \...##1
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    margine      =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza     =  margine DIMENSION
    stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta [..1..] [..2..]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaoggettimobili [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1   OPT                2
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

```
\impostaoggettomobile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                      OPT
2   rientrasuccessivo        =  si no auto
    implicito                =  inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                 =  inherits: \placefloat
    interno                  =  BEFEHL
    criterio                 =  DIMENSION
    metodo                   =  NUMMER
    sidemethod               =  NUMMER
    textmethod               =  NUMMER
    sidealign                =  altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
    griglia                  =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    locale                   =  si no
    comando                  =  \...##1
    availablewidth           =  DIMENSION
    availableheight          =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamin              =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax              =  DIMENSION
    luogo                    =  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                                margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                                bordosinistro bordodestro
    distanzamarginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro    =  DIMENSION
    marginesinistro          =  DIMENSION
    marginedestro            =  DIMENSION
    margineinterno           =  DIMENSION
    margineesterno           =  DIMENSION
    bottombefore             =  BEFEHL
    bottomafter              =  BEFEHL
    espansione               =  si no xml
    referenceprefix          =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    catcodes                 =  NAME
    freeregion               =  si no
    spazioprima              =  nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo               =  nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    ampiezza                 =  DIMENSION
    altezza                  =  DIMENSION
    offset                   =  DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
    spaziolateraleprima      =  nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziolateraledopo       =  nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spacebeforeside          =  nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaceafterside           =  nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    sidethreshold            =  old dimension
    margine                  =  DIMENSION
    ncima                    =  NUMMER
    nfondo                   =  NUMMER
    passo                    =  piccolo medio grande riga profondita
    nrighe                   =  NUMMER
    cache                    =  si no
```

```
\impostaordinamento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SINGULAR                      OPT
2   espansione      =  si no xml
    alternativa     =  primo ultimo normale NAME
    successivo      =  BEFEHL
    comando         =  \...##1##2##3
    comandotesto    =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo          =  implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criterio        =  corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
    stile           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          =  COLOR
    stiletesto      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto     =  COLOR
    stilesinonimi   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresinonimi  =  COLOR
```

```
\impostaparranging [...,...]
*   disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\impostapdp [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   testo margine bordo   OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\impostapiustretto [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT  2
1   NAME
2   sinistra   =  DIMENSION
    centro     =  DIMENSION
    destra     =  DIMENSION
    implicito  =  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
    prima      =  BEFEHL
    dopo       =  BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaposizionamento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT  2
1   NAME
2   offset   =  si no
    unita    =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stato    =  inizia sovrapponi
    xoffset  =  DIMENSION
    yoffset  =  DIMENSION
    xstep    =  assoluto relativo
    ystep    =  assoluto relativo
    xscale   =  NUMMER
    yscale   =  NUMMER
    xfactor  =  NUMMER
    yfactor  =  NUMMER
    fattore  =  NUMMER
    scala    =  NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..=..,..]
                               *
*   stato  =  inizia termina
    prima  =  BEFEHL
    dopo   =  BEFEHL
    tra    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [..,..=..,..]
                   *
*   stile   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  =  COLOR
```

```
\impostaregistro [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER     OPT
2   referencemethod          =  avanti
    espansione               =  si no xml
    numeroproprio            =  si no
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativa              =  a b A B
    metodo                   =  implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  si no tutti
    check                    =  si no
    criterio                 =  locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  si no
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    ampiezzamax              =  DIMENSION
    indicatore               =  si no
    prima                    =  BEFEHL
    dopo                     =  BEFEHL
    comando                  =  \...##1
    comandotesto             =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    comandopagina            =  \...##1
    distanza                 =  DIMENSION
    interazione              =  testo numeropagina
    numeropagina             =  si no
    simbolo                  =  a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stile                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   =  COLOR
    stiletesto               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto              =  COLOR
    stilepagina              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina             =  COLOR
    pageleft                 =  BEFEHL
    pageright                =  BEFEHL
    n                        =  NUMMER
    bilanciamento            =  si no
    allinea                  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder              =  numeri
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   NUMMER
3   referencemethod          =  avanti
    espansione               =  si no xml
    numeroproprio            =  si no
    xmlsetup                 =  NAME
    alternativa              =  a b A B
    metodo                   =  implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 =  si no tutti impaccato
    check                    =  si no
    criterio                 =  locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix               =  si no
    pageseparatorset         =  NAME
    pageconversionset        =  NAME
    pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    ampiezzamax              =  DIMENSION
    indicatore               =  si no
    prima                    =  BEFEHL
    dopo                     =  BEFEHL
    comando                  =  \...##1
    comandotesto             =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand          =  \...##1
    comandopagina            =  \...##1
    distanza                 =  DIMENSION
    interazione              =  testo numeropagina
    numeropagina             =  si no
    simbolo                  =  a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 =  implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stile                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   =  COLOR
    stiletesto               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto              =  COLOR
    stilepagina              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina             =  COLOR
    pageleft                 =  BEFEHL
    pageright                =  BEFEHL
    n                        =  NUMMER
    bilanciamento            =  si no
    allinea                  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder              =  numeri
```

```
\impostaREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER                  OPT
2   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

instances: index

```
\impostaindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER                OPT
2   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\impostarientro [...,...]
*   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
    toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..*=..,..]
*   stato        =  inizia termina
    espansione   =  si no xml
    autofile     =  si no
    export       =  si no
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    doppiafaccia =  si no
    interazione  =  etichetta testo simbolo tutti
    separatore   =  BEFEHL
    prefisso     =  + - TEXT
```

```
\impostarighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT                2
1   NAME
2   opzione   =  impaccato
    prima     =  BEFEHL
    dopo      =  BEFEHL
    tra       =  BEFEHL
    rientro   =  inherits: \impostarientro
    allinea   =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    spazio    =  si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
    comando   =  BEFEHL
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..*=..,..]
*   prima         =  BEFEHL
    dopo          =  BEFEHL
    margine       =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza      =  DIMENSION
    distanza      =  DIMENSION
    spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
    colore        =  COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...*,...]
*   inherits: \rigovuoto    OPT
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..*=..,..]
*   luogo      =  adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
    rotazione  =  sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..*=..,..]
*   ampiezza    =  adatta max tight DIMENSION
    altezza     =  adatta max tight DIMENSION
    backspace   =  DIMENSION
    horoffset   =  DIMENSION
    veroffset   =  DIMENSION
    spaziocima  =  DIMENSION
    opzione     =  adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
                   pagina carta attachment layer titolo
    copies      =  NUMMER
    print       =  LISTE
    attesa      =  nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..*=..,..]
*   segno  =  normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1          OPT 2          3
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2   bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2   stato  =  inizia termina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   stato           =  inizia termina
    offsetsinistro  =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro    =  DIMENSION
    offsetcima      =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo     =  DIMENSION
    prima           =  BEFEHL
    dopo            =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SINGULAR
2   espansione      =  si no xml
    alternativa     =  primo ultimo normale NAME
    successivo      =  BEFEHL
    comando         =  \...##1##2##3
    comandotesto    =  \...##1
    synonymcommand  =  \...##1
    language        =  implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo          =  implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criterio        =  corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
    stile           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          =  COLOR
    stiletesto      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto     =  COLOR
    stilesinonimi   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresinonimi  =  COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [..*..]
*   fisso impaccato ampio
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,...]
*   fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]
*   prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    tra          =  BEFEHL
    righe        =  auto NUMMER
    conversione  =  NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]
*   testo          =  DIMENSION max
    separa         =  si no ripeti auto
    cornice        =  attivo disattivo
    NL             =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    VL             =  piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
    HL             =  piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
    distanza       =  piccolo medio grande nessuno
    allinea        =  sinistra centro destra
    comandi        =  BEFEHL
    fonttesto      =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    altezza        =  strut NUMMER
    profondita     =  strut NUMMER
    openup         =  DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\impostatesta [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT          OPT
2   frontpartlabel        =  NAME
    bodypartlabel         =  NAME
    appendixlabel         =  NAME
    backpartlabel         =  NAME
    espansione            =  si no xml
    catcodes              =  NAME
    sectionresetset       =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset   =  NAME
    sectionconversionset  =  NAME
    conversione           =  NAME
    sectionstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            =  NAME
    sectionsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    referenceprefix       =  + - TEXT
    stile                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                =  COLOR
    stiletesto            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto           =  COLOR
    stilenumero           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenumero          =  COLOR
    accoppiamento         =  ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio         =  si no
    beforesection         =  BEFEHL
    aftersection          =  BEFEHL
    insidesection         =  BEFEHL
    incrementanumero      =  si no elenco vuoto
    mettitesta            =  si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
    numero                =  si no
    pagina                =  inherits: \pagina
    marcatura             =  pagina reimposta
    intestazione          =  inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    testo                 =  inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    piedipagina           =  inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    prima                 =  BEFEHL
    dopo                  =  BEFEHL
    tra                   =  BEFEHL
    continua              =  si no
    allineatitolo         =  si no oggettomobile
    interlinea            =  NAME
    interazione           =  elenco riferimento
    internalgrid          =  NAME
    griglia               =  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                             uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                             math:-halfline NAME
    allinea               =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    tolleranza            =  inherits: \impostatolleranza
    strut                 =  si no
    sospendi              =  riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
    margine               =  DIMENSION
    rientrasuccessivo     =  si no auto
    alternativa           =  testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
    ampiezza              =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth           =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzatesto         =  DIMENSION
    distanza              =  DIMENSION
    distanzatesto         =  DIMENSION
    comandoprima          =  BEFEHL
    comdandodopo          =  BEFEHL
    comando               =  \...##1##2
    comandotesto          =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand       =  \...##1
    comandonumero         =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     =  \...##1
    luogo                 =  NAME
    criterio              =  rigido positivo tutti
```

```
\impostateste [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT          OPT
2   inherits: \impostatesta
```

\impostatesticima *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestiincorniciati *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\impostatestiintestazioni *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestipdp *[..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]*
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatesto *[..1..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\impostaLABELtesto *[..1..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\impostabtxlabeltesto *[..1..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostaheadtesto *[..1..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostalabeltesto *[..1..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostamathlabeltesto *[..1..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostaoperatortesto *[..1..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

\impostaprefixtesto *[..1..]* [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostasuffixtesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
1   testo margine bordo    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...*,...]
*   orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [..*..]
*   reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   opzione   =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
    comando   =  CSNAME
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
    tab       =  si no NUMMER
    compact   =  assoluto ultimo tutti
    escape    =  si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
    righe     =  si no normale sillabato
    spazio    =  attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   marginedispari     =  DIMENSION
    marginepari        =  DIMENSION
    margine            =  si no standard DIMENSION
    opzione            =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
    stile              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             =  COLOR
    allinea            =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    righe              =  si no normale sillabato
    spazio             =  attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
    keeptogether       =  si no
    prima              =  BEFEHL
    dopo               =  BEFEHL
    strip              =  si no NUMMER
    range              =  NUMMER NAME
    tab                =  si no NUMMER
    escape             =  si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    rientrasuccessivo  =  si no auto
    continua           =  si no
    inizia             =  NUMMER
    termina            =  NUMMER
    passo              =  NUMMER
    numerazione        =  file riga no
    rigovuoto          =  inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..*=..,..]
*   stile   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  =  COLOR
```

```
\imposta {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\inclinato
```

```
\inclinatograssetto
```

```
\includemenu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\incorniciato [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa (...,...)
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\inizia [..*..] ... \termina
*   NAME    OPT
```

```
\iniziaalignment [...*,...] ... \terminaalignment
*   inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro
```

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...*,...] ... \terminaallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente [..*..] ... \terminaambiente
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaambientebloccosezione [..*..] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente ..*.. ... \terminaambiente
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaATTACHMENT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaATTACHMENT
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

instances: attachment

```
\iniziaattachment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaattachment
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabar [..*..] ... \terminabar
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage
*   colore    =  rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    x         =  NUMMER
    y         =  NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [..*..] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [..*..] ... \terminabuffer
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminacapoverso
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaSECTION
1   titolo         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminachapter
1   titolo         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminapart
1   titolo         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasection
1   titolo         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubject
1   titolo         =  TEXT OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsection
1   titolo         =  TEXT      OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
1   titolo         =  TEXT      OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
1   titolo         =  TEXT        OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1   titolo         =  TEXT        OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1   titolo         =  TEXT            OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1   titolo         =  TEXT            OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1   titolo         =  TEXT                OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1   titolo         =  TEXT                OPT                OPT
    segnalibro     =  TEXT
    marcatura      =  TEXT
    elenco         =  TEXT
    riferimento    =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio  =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziatitle [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatitle
1   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \..... ... \terminacatcodetable
*   CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacharacteralign
*   inherits: \setupcharacteralign
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [.....] ... \terminacharacteralign
*   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [.....] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminachemical
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [.....] ... \terminacodatabella
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [.....] ... \terminacodatabulato
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolonne
*   inherits: \impostacolonne
```

```
\iniziacolore [.....] ... \terminacolore
*   COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [.....] ... \terminacolorintent
*   knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\iniziacoloronly [.....] ... \terminacoloronly
*   COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [.....] ... \terminacolorset
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziacolumnset [.....] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumnset
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\iniziacolumnsetspan [.....] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumnsetspan
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\iniziaCOLUMNSET [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET
*   inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\iniziacolumnspan [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan
*   inherits: \setupcolumnspan
```

```
\iniziacombination [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminacombination
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziacombination [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminacombination
1   NAME
2   N*M
```

```
\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina
```

```
\iniziaCOMMENT [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment
```

```
\iniziacomment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminacomment
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\iniziacomponenet [..*..] ... \terminacomponenet
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet ..*.. ... \terminacomponenet
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
```

```
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\iniziactxfunction ..*.. ... \terminactxfunction
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ..*.. ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] ... \terminadelimited
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [..1..] [..2..] [...,3...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
1   SPRACHE
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziaaside [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminaaside
1   SPRACHE          OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminablockquote
1   SPRACHE                OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminaquotation
1   SPRACHE                OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminaquote
1   SPRACHE          OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminaspeech
1   SPRACHE          OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
*   titolo       =  TEXT          OPT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,1...] {..2..} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
1   REFERENCE                OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath
```

```
\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath
```

```
\iniziadocument [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminadocument
*   inherits: \setupdocumentOPT
```

```
\iniziaeffect [..*..] ... \terminaeffect
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

```
\iniziaelement {..1..} [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaelement
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziaelemento [...*,...] ... \terminaelemento
*   REFERENCE            OPT
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable          OPT
```

```
\iniziaembeddedxtable [..*..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
*   NAME                      OPT
```

```
\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
*   titolo       =  TEXT          OPT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT OPT

\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions
* SPRACHE

\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded

\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect

\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat
* NAME

\iniziafigura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafigura
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraesterna OPT

\iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso
* basso centro alto pedap implicito OPT

\iniziafittingpage [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\iniziaMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

\iniziaTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT

\iniziafloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination OPT

\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
* N*M NAME OPT

\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziachemicaltesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminachemicaltesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafiguretesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminafiguretesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziagraphictesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminagraphictesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminaintermezzotesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziatabletesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminatabletesto

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\iniziafont *[...]* ... **\terminafont**

* FONT

\iniziafontclass [...] ... **\terminafontclass**

* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... **\terminafontsolution**

* NAME

\iniziaformula *[...,...]* ... **\terminaformula**

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaformula *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\terminaformula**

* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... *\terminaFORMULAformula*

* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

instances: sp sd mp md

\iniziamdformula [...,*...] ... \terminamdformula
OPT
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziampformula [...,*...] ... \terminampformula
OPT
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziasdformula [...,*...] ... \terminasdformula
OPT
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaspformula [...,*...] ... \terminaspformula
OPT
* impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziaformule [...,*...] ... \terminaformule
OPT
* + - REFERENCE

\iniziaframedcell [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaframedcell
OPT
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaframedcontent [..*..] ... \terminaframedcontent
OPT
* NAME disattivo

\iniziaframedrow [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaframedrow
OPT
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaframedtable [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaframedtable
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziagridsnapping [..*..] ... \terminagridsnapping
OPT
* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...] ... \terminagridsnapping
OPT
* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox

\iniziahboxregister ..*.. ... \terminahboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaHELP [..*..] ... \terminaHELP
OPT
* REFERENCE

instances: helptext

\iniziahelptext [..*..] ... \terminahelptext
OPT
* REFERENCE

\iniziahighlight [..*..] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME

\iniziahyphenation [...,*...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath

\iniziaimpaccato [..*..] ... \terminaimpaccato
OPT
* rigovuoto

```
\iniziaincorniciato [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [..*..] ... \terminaindentedtext
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\iniziainterazione [..*..] ... \terminainterazione
*   nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface ..*.. ... \terminainterface
*   tutti SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext
```

```
\iniziaitemgroup [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroup
1   NAME                     OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaitemize
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJScode ..1.. ..2.. ..3.. ... \terminaJScode
1   NAME
2   uses
3   NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSpreamble ..1.. ..2.. ..3.. ... \terminaJSpreamble
1   NAME
2   usato
3   now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [..*..] ... \terminalayout
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [..*..] ... \terminalinealignment
*   sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..*..] ... \terminalineamargine
*   NUMMER                  OPT
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
*   inherits: \setupmarginrule  OPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {..*..} ... \terminalineatesto
*   TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection
*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\inizialinefiller [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminalinefiller
1   filler NAME
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
1   NAME
2   continua  =  si no
    inizia    =  NUMMER
    passo     =  NUMMER
    metodo    =  pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminalinenumbering
1   NAME
2   continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
*   inherits: \setuplinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminalocalsetups
1   griglia
2   NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups ..*.. ... \terminalocalsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [..*..] ... \terminaluaparameterset
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminaluasetups
1   griglia
2   NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups ..*.. ... \terminaluasetups
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip {..*..} ... \terminaMPclip
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPcode {..*..} ... \terminaMPcode
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {..*..} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
*   NAME                  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [..*..] ... \terminaMPdrawing
*   -                OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [..*..] ... \terminaMPenvironment
*   reimposta globale +      OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
*   NAME                  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPinclusions [..1..] {..2..} ... \terminaMPinclusions
1   +                     OPT      OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

```
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {...,2,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaMPpositionmethod {..*..} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPrun {..*..} ... \terminaMPrun
*   NAME          OPT
```

```
\iniziamakeup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminamakeup
1   NAME                      OPT
2   inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
*   inherits: \impostamakeup      OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\iniziamiddlemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminamiddlemakeup
*   inherits: \impostamakeup      OPT
```

```
\iniziapagemakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminapagemakeup
*   inherits: \impostamakeup      OPT
```

```
\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup
*   inherits: \impostamakeup          OPT
```

```
\iniziatextmakeup [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminatextmakeup
*   inherits: \impostamakeup      OPT
```

```
\iniziamarginblock [..*..] ... \terminamarginblock
*   NAME                  OPT
```

\iniziamarkedcontent *[..*..]* ... **\terminamarkedcontent**
* reimposta tutti NAME OPT

\iniziamarkpages [..*..] ... **\terminamarkpages**
* NAME

\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminaMATHALIGNMENT*
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\iniziaalign [..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminaalign*
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminamathalignment*
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminaMATHCASES*
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases

\iniziacases [..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminacases*
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminamathcases*
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminaMATHMATRIX*
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix

\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminamathmatrix*
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..]* ... *\terminamatrix*
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode

\iniziamathstyle [...*,...] ... **\terminamathstyle**
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\iniziamatrices *[..,..*=..,..]* ... **\terminamatrices**
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned

\iniziamenuinterattivo [..*..] ... **\terminamenuinterattivo**
* NAME

\iniziamettiformula *[..,..*=..,..]* ... **\terminamettiformula**
* titolo = TEXT OPT
  suffix = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE

\iniziamettiformula *[...*,...]* ... **\terminamettiformula**
* + - REFERENCE OPT

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
                    OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...*,...] ... \terminamode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...1,...] {..2..} ... \terminamodeset
1   NAME implicito
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [..*..] ... \terminamodule
*   FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ..*.. ... \terminamodule
*   FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                            OPT            OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...1,...] {..2..} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                        OPT
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...*,...] ... \terminanarrower
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro OPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...*,...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro OPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
                       OPT
*   ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    strut     =  si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...*,...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...*,...] ... \terminaNOTE
*   REFERENCE        OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaNOTE
*   titolo       =  TEXT   OPT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaendnote
*   titolo       =  TEXT   OPT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminafootnote
*   titolo       =  TEXT   OPT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...*,...] ... \terminaendnote
*   REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...*,...] ... \terminafootnote
*   REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...*,...] ... \terminanotmode
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [..*..] ... \terminaoutputstream
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [..*..] ... \terminapagecolumns
*   NAME                 OPT
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminapagefigure
1   FILE                          OPT
2   offset  =  implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [..*..] ... \terminapagelayout
*   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminapar
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [..*..] ... \terminaparagraphs
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [..*..] ... \terminaparbuilder
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] ... \terminaplacefloat
1   SINGULAR                          OPT                 OPT
2   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                    piedipagina
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1   titolo       =  TEXT      OPT                 OPT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                    piedipagina
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\iniziamettichemical [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminamettichemical
1   titolo       =  TEXT          OPT                 OPT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                    piedipagina
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettifigure
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                    piedipagina
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettigraphic [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettigraphic
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                    piedipagina
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiintermezzo [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                    piedipagina
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettitable [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettitable
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    luogo        =  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                    marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                    bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                    adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                    centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                    piedipagina
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

instances: legend

```
\iniziamettilegend [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettilegend
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziapositioning [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapositioning
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {..*..} ... \terminapositionoverlay
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
```

```
\iniziaposporre [..*..] ... \terminaposporre
*   [-+]NUMMER          OPT
```

```
\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotto [..*..] ... \terminaprodotto
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotto ..*.. ... \terminaprodotto
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [..*..] ... \terminaprogetto
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto ..*.. ... \terminaprogetto
*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminapubblicazione
1   NAME                    OPT          OPT
2   tag       =  REFERENCE
    category  =  TEXT
    k         =  REFERENCE
    t         =  TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminarawsetups
1   griglia            OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups ..*.. ... \terminarawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [..*..] ... \terminaregime
*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {..} {...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLINES
*   inherits: \impostarigne
instances: lines
```

```
\inizialines [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalines
*   inherits: \impostarigne
```

```
\iniziaruby [..] ... \terminaruby
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziascript [..] ... \terminascript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionblock
1   NAME
2   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
*   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaappendices
*   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
*   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
*   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter
*   segnalibro  =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
1   NAME
2   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [..] [..] ... \terminasetups
1   griglia
2   NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups .. ... \terminasetups
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminasfondo
*   inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO
*   inherits: \impostasfondo
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [..*..] ... \terminashift
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminasidebar
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\iniziasospeso [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} ... \terminasospeso
1   distanza  =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
    luogo     =  sinistra destra
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [..1..] {..2..} ... \terminasospeso
1   sinistra destra
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [..1..] [...,2...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1   elemento
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [..*..] ... \terminaspecialitem
*   sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [..1..] {..2..} ... \terminaspecialitem
1   sim corse mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {..*..} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {..1..} {...,2...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziastretto [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminastretto
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\iniziastretto [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \terminastretto
1   inherits: \impostapiustretto
2   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziastretto [...] [...,...] ... \terminastretto
1   NAME
2   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\iniziastyle [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastyle
*   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle
*   NAME FONT
```

```
\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE
```

```
\iniziasubformulas [...,...] ... \terminasubformulas
*   + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziasubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel
1   NAME
2   titolo        =  TEXT
    segnalibro    =  TEXT
    marcatura     =  TEXT
    elenco        =  TEXT
    riferimento   =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence
```

```
\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack
```

```
\iniziasymbolset [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasymbolset
1   NAME
2   font  =  FONT
```

```
\iniziaTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLE
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziaTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\iniziatabella [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatabella
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \impostatabelle
```

\iniziatabella [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatabella
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabelle

\iniziatabelle [|..|] ... \terminatabelle
* TEMPLATE

\iniziatabelle [..] ... \terminatabelle
* NAME

\iniziaTABULATION [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABULATION
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\iniziatabulato *[|..|] [..,..=..,..]* **... \terminatabulato**
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziaTABULATE [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABULATE
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact

\iniziafact [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafact
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\inizialegend [..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalegend
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziatesta *[...,...]* {..} **... \terminatesta**
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\iniziatestatabella [..] ... \terminatestatabella
* NAME

\iniziatestatabulato *[..]* **... \terminatestatabulato**
* NAME

\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto

\iniziatestoaiuto *[..]* **... \terminatestoaiuto**
* REFERENCE

\iniziaLABELtesto [..] [..] ... \terminaLABELtesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\iniziabtxlabeltesto [..] [..] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\iniziaheadtesto [..] [..] ... \terminaheadtesto
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```
\inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatortesto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatortesto
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1   sinistra destra centro nessuno
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\iniziaframedtext [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedtext
1   sinistra destra centro nessuno
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... \terminatexdefinition
1   spaces nospaces
2   globale
3   unexpanded
4   expanded
5   singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
    tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6   NAME
7   TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatextbackground [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatextbackground
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
*   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor
*   COLOR
```

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

\iniziatextflow [..*..] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME

\iniziatokens [..*..] ... \terminatokens
* NAME

\iniziatransparent [..*..] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR

\iniziatypescript *[...,...]* [1] *[...,...]* [2] *[...,...]* [3] ... **\terminatypescript**
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 size nome

\iniziatypescriptcollection [..*..] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME

\iniziaTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\iniziaTYPING [...,...] ... *\terminaTYPING*
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\iniziaLUA [...,...] ... *\terminaLUA*
* continua OPT

\iniziaMP [...,...] ... *\terminaMP*
* continua OPT

\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,...] ... *\terminaPARSEDXML*
* continua OPT

\iniziaTEX [...,...] ... *\terminaTEX*
* continua OPT

\iniziatyping [...,...] ... *\terminatyping*
* continua OPT

\iniziaXML [...,...] ... *\terminaXML*
* continua OPT

\iniziaLUA [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminaLUA*
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT

\iniziaMP [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminaMP*
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT

\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminaPARSEDXML*
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT

\iniziaTEX [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminaTEX*
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT

\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminatyping*
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT

```
\iniziaXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXML
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked
```

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziausemathstyleparameter \... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter
*   CSNAME
```

```
\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox
```

```
\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\iniziavtopregister ... ... \terminavtopregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcell
1   NAME
2   nx  =  NUMMER
    ny  =  NUMMER
    nc  =  NUMMER
    nr  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxcolumn [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaxcolumn
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [..*..] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [..*..] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminaxmlsetups
1   griglia             OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ..*.. ... \terminaxmlsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaxrow
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
1   NAME                OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtable
*   inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
*   inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..*..] ... \terminaxtablebody
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
*   inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [..*..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead
*   inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [..*..] ... \terminaxtablehead
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [..,..*=..,..] ... \terminaxtablenext
*   inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [..*..] ... \terminaxtablenext
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\iniziaXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
*   NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\input ...
*   FILE
```

```
\inriga {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   FILE                      OPT            OPT
2   NUMMER
3   ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
    category  =  NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ..1.. {..2..}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \..1.. {..2..} \..3..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \...1 {...2} \...3 {...4}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \...*
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \...*
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ...1 {...2}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\intorno [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1   normale nessuno NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*   REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\kap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
1   NUMMER          OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Lettera {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Lettere {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

\LABELlingua
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabellingua

\headlingua

\labellingua

\mathlabellingua

\operatorlingua

\prefixlingua

\suffixlingua

\taglabellingua

\unitlingua

\LABELtexts {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\headtexts {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\labeltexts {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\mathlabeltexts {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}
1 KEY
2 TEXT

\languageCharacters {.*.}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {.*.}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {.*.}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [.^{1}.] *[.^{2}.]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME

\lastdigit {.*.}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

```
\lastsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {..*..}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\layeredtext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
1   inherits: \setuplayer OPT                OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ..1.. {..2..}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtesto {..*..}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtesto {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltesto {..*..}
*   KEY
```

\leftmathlabeltesto {...*}
* KEY

\leftline {...*}
* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox ...1 {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox ...1 {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop ...1 {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {...*}
* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox ...1 {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox ...1 {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop ...1 {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {...*}
* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 \...3
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \...1 \csname ...2 \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname ...1 \endcsname \...2
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname ...1 \endcsname \csname ...2 \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \...
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\lettera {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterleftbracket
```

```
\letterleftparenthesis
```

```
\letterless
```

```
\lettermore
```

```
\letteropenbrace
```

```
\letterpercent
```

```
\letterquestionmark
```

```
\letterrightbrace
```

```
\letterrightbracket
```

```
\letterrightparenthesis
```

```
\lettersinglequote
```

```
\letterslash
```

```
\letterspacing [...] {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\lettertilde
```

```
\letterunderscore
```

```
\letvalue {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letvalueempty {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\lfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\lhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   TEXT
```

\limitatetext {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {.[1]..} {...,[2]...} {.[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\lineanera *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
* inherits: \impostalineenere (OPT)

\lineasottile

\lineatesto *[.[1]..] {.[2]..}*
1 cima centro fondo (OPT)
2 TEXT (OPT)

\linebox {.[*]..}
* CONTENT

\lineenere *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
* inherits: \impostalineenere (OPT)

\lineeriempimento *[..,..[1]=..,..] {.[2]..} {.[3]..}*
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento (OPT)
2 TEXT (OPT)
3 TEXT (OPT)

\lineesottili *[..,..[*]=..,..]*
* inherits: \impostalineesottili (OPT)

\LINENOTE {.[*]..}
* TEXT
instances: linenote

\linenote {.[*]..}
* TEXT

\linespanningtext {.[1]..} {.[2]..} {.[3]..}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\lingua [.[*]..]
* SPRACHE

\linguaprincipale [.[*]..]
* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..] [..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..] [..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\localframed [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {..*..}
*   NAME
```

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {.*..}
* FILE

\locfilename {.*..}
* FILE

\lomihi {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {.1..} \.2.. {.3..}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\lowercased {.*..}
* TEXT

\lowercasestring .1.. \to \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH [.1..] {.2..} {.3..}
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

\ltop .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\luacode {.*..}
* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \.*..
* CSNAME

```
\luaenvironment .*.
*   FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {.*.}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {.*.}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\lunghezzaelenco
```

```
\MESE {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPc {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPcode {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME     OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {.*.}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {.*.}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPd {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {.*.}
*   FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {.1.} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...1,...} {.2.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   +                OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..,..=..,..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPr {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\m [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [..1..] [..2..]
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,1...) (...,2...) [..3..]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                    OPT                 OPT
2   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
3   inherits: \setupmarginframed
4   CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE   OPT         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

```
\atleftmargin [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE   OPT         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE   OPT         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE   OPT         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...] {...}
1   reimposta tutti NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\markpage [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\math [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

\mathdouble [.1.] {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
OPT
1 entrambi vfenced
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

\doublebar {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doublebrace {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doublebracket {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doubleparent {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overparentunderparent {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE {.1.} {.2.}
OPT OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT                       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT                 OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT                  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT                 OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT                  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tequal {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT         OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {.1.} {.2.}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT                 OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT                      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT                  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT                      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT                    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT     OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT              OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT               OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT                    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT           OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT          OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT                  OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\MATHMATRIX {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

\MATHORNAMENT {.*.}
* CONTENT

\mathover *[.1.]* {.2.} {.3.}
1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {.*.}
* TEXT

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.1.} {.2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances:

\MATHRADICAL *[.1.]* {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbf .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbi .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextbs .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextit .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtextsl .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtexttf .1. {.2.}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathtf

\mathtriplet *[...]* {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHTRIPLET *[...]* {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\mathtt

\mathunder *[...]* {...} {...}
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbi ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordbs ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordit ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordsl ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT

\mbox {..*..}
* CONTENT

\measure {..*..}
* NAME

\measured {..*..}
* NAME

\medskip

\medspace

\menuinterattivo [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\mese {..*..}
* NUMMER

\message {..*..}
* TEXT

\metaTeX

\mettielenco [...1,...] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\mettielencocombinato [..1..] *[..,..2=..,..]*
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]*
OPT
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

\metticontent [..,..=..,..]*
OPT
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

\mettifiancoafianco {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\mettiformula *[...1,...] {..2..}*
OPT OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\mettiingriglia *[..1..] {..2..}*
OPT
1 normale standard sitigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT

\mettiingriglia *[...1,...] {..2..}*
OPT
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CONTENT

\mettinotepdp *[..,..*=..,..]*
OPT
* inherits: \setupnote

\mettinotepdplocali *[..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*
* inherits: \setupnote

\mettinumeropagina

\mettiregistro [.$\overset{1}{\underset{\cdot}{\cdot}}$.] *[..,..$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\mettiREGISTER [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index

\mettiindex [..,..$\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro

\mettisegnalibro *[...$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] [...$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] [..,..$\overset{3}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}$..,..]*
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark

\mettisottoformula *[...$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{,}}$...] {.$\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{\cdot}}$.}*
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\mettiunosullaltro {.$\overset{1}{\cdot}$.} {.$\overset{2}{\cdot}$.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\mfence {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}
* CHARACTER

\mfunction {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}
* CONTENT

\mfunctionlabeltext {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}
* NAME

\mhbox {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}
* CONTENT

\middlealigned {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}
* CONTENT

\middlebox {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}
* CONTENT

\midhbox {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}
* CONTENT

\midsubsentence

\minimalhbox .$\overset{1}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{\cdot}}$. {.$\overset{2}{\cdot}$.}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {.$\overset{*}{\cdot}$.}
* TEXT

```
\mkvibuffer [..*..]
*   BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\moduleparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   FILE
2   KEY
```

```
\molecule {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monograssetto
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostracolore [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\mostracornice [...,1,...] [...,2,...]
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2   bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
```

```
\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostragriglia [...,*,...]
*   reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
```

```
\mostragruppocolori [..1..] [...,2,...]
1   NAME
2   orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\mostralyout [...,*,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\mostramakeup [..*..]
*   makeup tutti boxes riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
```

```
\mostrasetsimboli [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\mostrastampa [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3   inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\mostrastruts
```

```
\mostratavolozza [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\Numeri {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\Numeriromani {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\nascondiblocchi [...,...1...] [...,...2...]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\naturalhbox ...1... {...2...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ...1... {...2...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ...1... {...2...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ...1... {...2...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ...1... {...2...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ...1... {...2...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...*...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...*...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...*...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...*...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\newsignal \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [.1.] [.2.]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\nextdepth
```

```
\nextparagraphs
```

```
\successivoPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\nextrealpage
```

```
\nextrealpagenumber
```

```
\nextsubcountervalue [.1.] [.2.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\nextsubpagenumber
```

```
\nextuserpage
```

```
\nextuserpagenumber
```

```
\nientelineecimafondo
```

```
\nientelineintestazionepdp
```

```
\nientespazio
```

```
\nocap {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\nocharacteralign
```

```
\nocitation [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normale
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

\normalizefontdepth \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontline \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \...[1] {...[2]} {...[3]} {...[4]}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

\normalslantedface

\normaltypeface

\nota *[...[1]]* [...[2]]

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

\NOTE *[...,[1]...]* {...[2]}

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

\NOTE [..,..[*]=..,..]

```
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

instances: footnote endnote

```
\endnote [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\footnote [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\endnote [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\numeri {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\numeriromani {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\numeroformula [...,*...]
*   REFERENCE           OPT
```

```
\numeropagina
```

```
\numeropaginacompleto
```

```
\numerotesta [..1..] [..2..]
1   ABSCHNITT           OPT
2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\numerotestacorrente
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\offset [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setupoffset
2   CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..1=..,..] \..2.. {..3..}
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
1   alternativa  =  a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   stile   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
1   alternativa  =  a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlayimage {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]
1   REFERENCE
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overset {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\PAROLA {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\PAROLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Parola {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Parole {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {..1..} \..2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {..1..} \..2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {..1..} \..2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {..*..}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo (OPT) (OPT)
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...*,...]
* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto (OPT)
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

\pagefigure [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 FILE (OPT)
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

\pageinjection [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME (OPT) (OPT)
2 KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..1=..,..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection (OPT) (OPT)
2 KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\pagestaterealpageorder {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\pagina [...*,...]
* inherits: \pagebreak (OPT)

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\parola {.*.}
* TEXT

\paroladestra *[.1.]* {.2.}
1 destra DIMENSION OPT
2 CONTENT

\pdfactualtext {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {.1.} {.2.}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\pdfcolor {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\ped {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\pedap [..1..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   sinistra OPT destra
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\perlungo {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..*=..,..]
*   ampiezza    =  DIMENSION
    altezza     =  DIMENSION
    profondita  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\piccolo
```

```
\piccolocorsivograssetto
```

```
\piccolofontdelcorpo
```

\piccolograssetto

\piccolograssettocorsivo

\piccolograssettoinclinato

\piccoloinclinato

\piccoloinclinatograssetto

\piccolonormale

\piccolotype

\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [...] [...,...=...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering OPT

\placecitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1 SINGULAR
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina OPT OPT
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina OPT OPT
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\mettiFLOAT [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\mettichemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettifigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettigraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettiintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...]
* NAME

```
\placelayer [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4..} {..5..}
                          OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco   OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco   OPT
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco   OPT
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco   OPT
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco   OPT
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco   OPT
```

```
\placelistofpublications [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                          OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento   OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento   OPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                             OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi   OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi   OPT
```

```
\placelocalnotes [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupplacement
3   CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setupplacement
2   CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,1...] {..2..} {..3..}
1   + - REFERENCE          OPT                OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                           OPT
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME                           OPT
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
3   CONTENT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
```

instances: legend

```
\mettilegend [..,..1=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                  OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   LISTE                          OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                          OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\popattribute \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\posizionanumerotesta [..*..]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizionatestotesta [..*..]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizione [..,..1=..,..] (...,2...) {..3..}
1   inherits: \impostaposizionamento
2   POSITION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont [..*..]
*   FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prendibuffer [...,*...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\prendiBUFFER
```

```
\prendimarcatura [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\prependetoks ..1.. \to \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

\prependtoks ...[1]... \to \...[2]...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce ...[1]... \to \...[2]...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {...[1]...} {...[2]...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\prerollblank [...,[*]...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto

\presetdocument [..,..[*]=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,[*]...]
* NAME

\presetLABELtesto [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\presetbtxlabeltesto [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetheadtesto [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetlabeltesto [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetmathlabeltesto [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetoperatortesto [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetprefixtesto [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetsuffixtesto [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presettaglabeltesto [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\presetunittesto [...[1]...] [..,..[2]=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\pretocommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {..1..} {..2..}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasottopagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,1...] \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=1..,..] \..2..
1   KEY  =  VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=1..,..] \..2..
1   KEY  =  VALUE
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {..1..} \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,1...] \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {..1..} \..2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [..*..]
*   BUFFER                  OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
*   NAME                 OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER               OPT
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
*   NAME                 OPT
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\prodotto [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\prodotto ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\progetto ..*..
*   FILE
```

```
\programma [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pulsante [..,..=..,..] {..2..} [..3..]
1   inherits: \setupbutton OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [..,..=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [..1..] [..,..=..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione OPT
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {..2..} [..3..]
1   inherits: \setupbutton OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\pulsantinterazione [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione OPT
2   pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
```

```
\punti [..*..]
*   NUMMER OPT
```

```
\punti [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupperiods OPT
```

```
\punto {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\purenumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [.*.] ... \popbar
*   NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [.1.] [.2.]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushcolore [.*.] ... \popcolore
*   COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [.*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [.*.]
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\pushpath [.*.] ... \poppath
*   PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {.*.} ... \popreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsfondo [.*.] ... \popsfondo
*   NAME
```

```
\pushsystemmode {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {.1.} {.2.} .3..
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...]
*   NUMMER OPT
```

```
\qualcheriga [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {...} \... {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...*,...]
*   inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...1...} {...,...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...1...} {...,...2...} {...3...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1...} {...,...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...1...] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1...] \...2...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \...2...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...1...] [...2...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT                OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {..1..} {..2..}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT     OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [..1..] [..2..]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
                            OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [..1..] [..2..]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
              OPT
1   prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [..1..] {..+..2..+..}
          OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [..1..] {..+..2..+..}
       OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [..1..] {..2..} {..+..3..+..}
          OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [..1..] {..2..} {..+..3..+..}
       OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
```

```
\regolare
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [..*..]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [...1...] [...2...]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...1...} \...2...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ...1... \from ...2... \to \...3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ...1... \from \...2...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME                OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
1   NAME                OPT
2   FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetlocalfloats
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetmarker [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [..1..] [...,2...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\resetperiodkerning
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecurselevel
```

```
\resetreference [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetreplacement
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...*...]
*   SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...*...]
*   SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...*...]
*   SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...*...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...1...} {...2...}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...1...} {...2...}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...1...} {...2...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
1   NAME                                OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
1   NAME                            OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rif [..1..] [..2..]
1   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimento [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\riferimentopagina [...,*...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimentotesto [...,1...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\riflessione {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\riga {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\rightbottombox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtesto {..*..}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

rightheadtesto {.*..}
* KEY

rightlabeltesto {.*..}
* KEY

rightmathlabeltesto {.*..}
* KEY

\rightline {.*..}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {.1..} {.2..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightpageorder

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop .1.. {.2..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {.*..}
* CONTENT

\rigovuoto *[...*,...]*
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\ring {.*..}
* CHARACTER

\rlap {.*..}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {.1..} \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...1...} {...,2...,...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...1...} {...,2...,...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...1...} \...2...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..1=..,..] ...2... [...3...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...1...] [..,..2=..,..] ...3... [...4...]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...1...] {...2...} {...3...}
1   NAME OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ruledhbox ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...*...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ...1... {...2...}
1   TEXT      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ...[1] {...[2]}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*,...]
*   NAME            OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...[*]}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruota [..,..=[1]..,..] {...[2]}
1   inherits: \impostarotazione  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...[1]} \...[2]
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...[1]} \...[2]
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...[*]}
*   TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...[*]}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...[*]}
*   FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansgrassetto
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...[1]} {...[2]} {...[3]}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...[1]] [...[2]] [..,..=[3]..,..]
1   NAME                OPT     OPT         OPT
2   FILE
3   dataset   =  NAME
    type      =  bib lua xml
    file      =  FILE
    criterio  =  tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
                 SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=[*]..,..]
*   elenco    =  NAME
    file      =  FILE
    prefisso  =  si no
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1   BUFFER
2   FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   NAME    OPT           OPT
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\schermo [...,...]
*   inherits: \pagina
```

\SCRIPT

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

```
\scrividentroelenco [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   LISTE                   OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
3   BEFEHL
```

\scriviinelenco [.^{1}.] *[..,..$^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$=..,..]* {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\secondoffivearguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.} {.^{4}.} {.^{5}.} {.^{6}.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.} {.^{3}.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {.^{1}.} {.^{2}.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER *[.^{1}.]* {..+.^{2}.+..} {.^{3}.}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\vediindex *[.^{1}.]* {..+.^{2}.+..} {.^{3}.}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\segnalibro *[.^{1}.]* {.^{2}.}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT

```
\select {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...}
1   NAME            OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [..,..=3..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT            OPT
2   NAME
3   criterio  =  testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setbar [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ...1... {...2...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [..*..]
*   reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [..*..] ... \endbuffer
*   NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...1...} {...2...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteralignedetail {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [..*..]
*   reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [..*..]
*   reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [..*..]
*   reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [..*..]
*   reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [..*..]
*   reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [..*..]
*   black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [..*..]
*   reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [..*..]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {..1..} {..2..}
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [..*..]
              OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfont ..*..
*   FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setglobalscript [..*..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*,...]
*   NAME reimposta                OPT
```

```
\setinitial [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [..1..] [...,2,...] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [..*..]
*   nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   titolo NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] {..3..}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [..*..]
*   reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                OPT       OPT
2   sinistra destra pari dispari
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..1..] [..,..=..,..,..] [..,..=..,..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                          OPT                OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [..1..] [..,..=..,..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [..1..] [..,..=..,..,..] [..,..=..,..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                          OPT                OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   allinea   =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
4   TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [..*..]
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [..*..]
*   [-+]DIMENSION    OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [..*..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [..1..] [..2..] [..,..=..,..,..] {..4..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..1..} {..2..} {..,..=..,..,..}
1   NAME                                OPT
2   NAME
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..,..4=..,..}
1   NAME                                                  OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..1..] [..2=..]
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..*..]
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..1..] {..2..}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*,...}
*   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [...,2,...] {..3..}
1   NAME             OPT
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [...,2,...] {..3..}
1   NAME                 OPT
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {..1..} {...,2...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \..1.. {..2..} {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {..1..} {..2..}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [..*..]
*   reimposta NAME
```

```
\setposition {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {..1..} \..2.. {..3..}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {...,5...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {..1..} {...,2...} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [..*..]
*   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [..1..] [..,..=2..,..] [..,..=3..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   etichetta    =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [..*..]
*   reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [..*..]
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   segnalibro  =  TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*=..,..]
*   n         =  NUMMER
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    righe     =  NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME                                                      OPT
2   etichetta    =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*=..,..]
*   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\settext [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
                            OPT                OPT
2   testo margine bordo
3   sinistra centro destra
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
*   metodo  =  normale auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   titolo       =  TEXT
    sottotitolo  =  TEXT
    autore       =  TEXT
    file         =  FILE
    nome         =  NAME
    buffer       =  BUFFER
    stato        =  inizia termina
    metodo       =  normale nascosto
    simbolo      =  Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    ampiezza     =  adatta DIMENSION
    altezza      =  adatta DIMENSION
    profondita   =  adatta DIMENSION
    colore       =  COLOR
    textlayer    =  NAME
    luogo        =  bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*   export   =  si FILE
    xhtml    =  FILE
    file     =  FILE
    intent   =  Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
                ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
                2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spazio   =  si no
    xmpfile  =  FILE
    format   =  version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    livello  =  NUMMER
    opzione  =  sempre mai
    profile  =  FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   colore            =  COLOR
    continua          =  si no tutti
    vuoto             =  si no
    unita             =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order             =  foreground sfondo
    spessorelinea     =  DIMENSION
    metodo            =  NUMMER
    offset            =  NUMMER
    dy                =  NUMMER
    max               =  NUMMER
    foregroundstyle   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano  =  COLOR
    mp                =  NAME
    sinistra          =  TEXT
    destra            =  TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
*   ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    luogo     =  t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilata    =  si no
    pagina    =  si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
*   forza               =  si no
    numero              =  si no
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    sectionblock        =  si no
```

```
\setupbtx [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   specification     =  implicito apa aps NAME
    dataset           =  implicito NAME
    comando           =  \...##1
    sinistra          =  BEFEHL
    destra            =  BEFEHL
    authorconversion  =  normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         =  NUMMER
    etaldisplay       =  NUMMER
    etaloption        =  ultimo
    stopper           =  initials
    interazione       =  inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
    alternativa       =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                         authoryears authornum authoryear
    sorttype          =  normale invertito
    compress          =  si no
    implicito         =  implicito NAME
    stile             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore            =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   language  =  SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stato        =  inizia termina
    dataset      =  NAME
    field        =  keyword range numeropagina autore
    register     =  NAME
    metodo       =  once
    alternativa  =  normalshort invertedshort
    stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   statotesto     =  inizia termina
    statopagina    =  inizia termina
    separatore     =  BEFEHL
    criterio       =  precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
    filter         =  TEXT
    specification  =  NAME
    titolo         =  TEXT
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    dataset        =  NAME
    metodo         =  dataset forza locale globale nessuno
    sorttype       =  short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
    ripeti         =  si no
    group          =  NAME
    numerazione    =  si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   stato            =  inizia termina
    stessapagina     =  si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    stile            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore           =  COLOR
    colorecontrasto  =  COLOR
    alternativa      =  nascosto
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [..,..*..,..]
*   ampiezzasinistra  =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra    =  DIMENSION
    leftsample        =  TEXT
    rightsample       =  TEXT
    character         =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   fattore   =  max NUMMER
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    features  =  NAME
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                     OPT
2   NUMMER
3   sinistra     =  NUMMER
    destra       =  NUMMER
    alternativa  =  0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   strut          =  si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
    ampiezza       =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    altezza        =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    sinistra       =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    destra         =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    cima           =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    fondo          =  adatta nessuno NUMMER
    scala          =  piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
    rotazione      =  NUMMER
    symallinea     =  auto
    asse           =  attivo disattivo
    colorecornice  =  COLOR
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    offset         =  DIMENSION
    unita          =  DIMENSION
    fattore        =  NUMMER
    cornice        =  attivo disattivo
    colorelinea    =  COLOR
    fonttesto      =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    dimensione     =  piccolo medio grande
    stile          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore         =  COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   rotazione  =  sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    angolo     =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    x          =  DIMENSION
    y          =  DIMENSION
    hoffset    =  DIMENSION
    voffset    =  DIMENSION
    luogo      =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
    stato      =  inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   stato         =  inizia termina ripeti
    x             =  NUMMER
    y             =  NUMMER
    nx            =  NUMMER
    ny            =  NUMMER
    stile         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore        =  COLOR
    clipoffset    =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   n       =  NUMMER
    stile   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  =  COLOR
    prima   =  BEFEHL
    dopo    =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..*=..,..]
*   n  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   nx           =  NUMMER
    ny           =  NUMMER
    ampiezza     =  adatta DIMENSION
    altezza      =  adatta DIMENSION
    luogo        =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    alternativa  =  etichetta testo
    allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    continua     =  si no
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    tra          =  BEFEHL
    stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   inizia               =  NUMMER
    counter              =  NAME
    metodo               =  pagina
    stato                =  inizia termina
    modo                 =  bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
    prefisso             =  si no
    prefixseparatorset   =  NAME
    prefixconversion     =  NAME
    prefixconversionset  =  NAME
    prefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset            =  NAME
    prefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    numberorder          =  invertito
    numberseparatorset   =  NAME
    numberconversion     =  NAME
    numberconversionset  =  NAME
    numberstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    type                 =  primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
    criterio             =  rigido positivo tutti
    prefixconnector      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   attesa  =  si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    language          =  locale globale SPRACHE
    metodo            =  font
    ripeti            =  si no
    luogo             =  testo capoverso margine
    sinistra          =  BEFEHL
    centro            =  BEFEHL
    destra            =  BEFEHL
    nextleft          =  BEFEHL
    nextright         =  BEFEHL
    spazioprima       =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo        =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    marginesinistro   =  si no standard DIMENSION
    marginedestro     =  si no standard DIMENSION
    rientro           =  inherits: \impostarientro
    rientrasuccessivo =  si no auto
    stile             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore            =  COLOR
    stilesimbolo      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresimbolo     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   titolo            =  si no
    livello           =  NUMMER
    testo             =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    tra               =  BEFEHL
    alternativa       =  sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                         margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
    allinea           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro           =  inherits: \impostarientro
    display           =  si no
    rientrasuccessivo =  si no auto
    ampiezza          =  adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza          =  nessuno DIMENSION
    dilata            =  NUMMER
    shrink            =  NUMMER
    sospendi          =  adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    espansione        =  si no xml
    referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
    campione          =  TEXT
    margine           =  si no standard DIMENSION
    stile             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore            =  COLOR
    stiletesta        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta       =  COLOR
    allineatitolo     =  si no
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*   bidi    =  attivo disattivo locale globale
    metodo  =  uno due implicito
    fences  =  si no
    break   =  entrambi prima
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*   prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    metadata:author   =  TEXT
    metadata:title    =  TEXT
    metadata:subject  =  TEXT
    metadata:keywords =  TEXT
    KEY               =  VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   metodo          =  nessuno comando
    dilata          =  NUMMER
    spessorelinea   =  DIMENSION
    alternativa     =  normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   titolo              =  si no
    numero              =  si no
    comandonumero       =  \...##1
    distanzatitolo      =  DIMENSION
    stiletitolo         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretitolo        =  COLOR
    titlecommand        =  \...##1
    titleleft           =  BEFEHL
    titleright          =  BEFEHL
    sinistra            =  BEFEHL
    destra              =  BEFEHL
    simbolo             =  BEFEHL
    starter             =  BEFEHL
    stopper             =  BEFEHL
    accoppiamento       =  NAME
    counter             =  NAME
    livello             =  NUMMER
    testo               =  TEXT
    headcommand         =  \...##1
    prima               =  BEFEHL
    dopo                =  BEFEHL
    tra                 =  BEFEHL
    alternativa         =  sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                           margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
    allinea             =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro             =  inherits: \impostarientro
    display             =  si no
    rientrasuccessivo   =  si no auto
    ampiezza            =  adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza            =  nessuno DIMENSION
    dilata              =  NUMMER
    shrink              =  NUMMER
    sospendi            =  adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol         =  BEFEHL
    closecommand        =  \...##1
    espansione          =  si no xml
    referenceprefix     =  + - TEXT
    campione            =  TEXT
    margine             =  si no standard DIMENSION
    stile               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore              =  COLOR
    stiletesta          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta         =  COLOR
    allineatitolo       =  si no
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*   allinea       =  flushleft centro flushright normale
    fonttesto     =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza      =  DIMENSION
    titolo        =  TEXT
    sottotitolo   =  TEXT
    autore        =  TEXT
    alternativa   =  html div
    properties    =  si no
    hyphen        =  si no
    cssfile       =  FILE
    primapagina   =  FILE
    ultimapagina  =  FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   ampiezza        =  DIMENSION
    altezza         =  DIMENSION
    etichetta       =  NAME
    pagina          =  NUMMER
    oggetto         =  si no
    prefisso        =  TEXT
    metodo          =  pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controlli       =  si no
    anteprima       =  si no
    mask            =  nessuno
    risoluzione     =  NUMMER
    colore          =  COLOR
    arguments       =  TEXT
    ripeti          =  si no
    fattore         =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
    hfactor         =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
    wfactor         =  adatta ampio max auto implicito
    ampiezzamax     =  DIMENSION
    altezzamax      =  DIMENSION
    equalwidth      =  DIMENSION
    equalheight     =  DIMENSION
    scala           =  NUMMER
    xscale          =  NUMMER
    yscale          =  NUMMER
    s               =  NUMMER
    sx              =  NUMMER
    sy              =  NUMMER
    righe           =  NUMMER
    luogo           =  locale globale implicito
    directory       =  PATH
    opzione         =  test cornice vuoto
    forgroundcolor  =  COLOR
    reset           =  si no
    sfondo          =  colore foreground NAME
    cornice         =  attivo disattivo
    coloresfondo    =  COLOR
    xmax            =  NUMMER
    ymax            =  NUMMER
    cornici         =  attivo disattivo
    interazione     =  si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
    fonttesto       =  DIMENSION
    comment         =  BEFEHL TEXT
    dimensione      =  nessuno media crop trim art
    cache           =  PATH
    resources       =  PATH
    display         =  FILE
    conversione     =  TEXT
    order           =  LISTE
    crossreference  =  si no NUMMER
    transform       =  auto NUMMER
    userpassword    =  TEXT
    ownerpassword   =  TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
*   opzione  =  ripeti
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   tra             =  BEFEHL
    pagina          =  inherits: \pagina
    spaceinbetween  =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    stile           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   category  =  NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1   OPT
1   NAME
2   inizia             =  NUMMER
    stile              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             =  COLOR
    type               =  radio sotto testo riga push check signature
    values             =  TEXT
    implicito          =  TEXT
    colorecornicecampo =  COLOR
    coloresfondocampo  =  COLOR
    ampiezza           =  DIMENSION
    altezza            =  DIMENSION
    profondita         =  DIMENSION
    allinea            =  sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    n                  =  NUMMER
    simbolo            =  NAME
    fieldlayer         =  NAME
    opzione            =  solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                          auto
    clickdentro        =  REFERENCE
    clickfuori         =  REFERENCE
    entraregione       =  REFERENCE
    esciregione        =  REFERENCE
    dopotasto          =  REFERENCE
    format             =  REFERENCE
    verifica           =  REFERENCE
    calcola            =  REFERENCE
    focusin            =  REFERENCE
    focusout           =  REFERENCE
    openpage           =  REFERENCE
    closepage          =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1   OPT
1   NAME
2   prima       =  BEFEHL
    dopo        =  BEFEHL
    tra         =  BEFEHL
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
    alternativa =  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1   OPT
1   NAME
2   marginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    marginedestro    =  DIMENSION
    sinistra         =  BEFEHL
    destra           =  BEFEHL
    alternativa      =  simbolo dilata linea spazio
    metodo           =  locale globale centro ampio
    ampiezza         =  DIMENSION
    altezza          =  DIMENSION
    profondita       =  DIMENSION
    offset           =  DIMENSION
    distanza         =  DIMENSION
    allinea          =  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    simbolo          =  BEFEHL
    stile            =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore           =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1   OPT
1   NAME
2   n           =  NUMMER
    alternativa =  implicito riga parola
    stile       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      =  COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   statopagina  =  inizia termina
    comando      =  \...##1
    margine      =  pagina
    scala        =  NUMMER
    carta        =  auto implicito NAME
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   vector   =  NAME
    fattore  =  NUMMER
    dilata   =  NUMMER
    shrink   =  NUMMER
    passo    =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   vector    =  NAME
    fattore   =  NUMMER
    sinistra  =  NUMMER
    destra    =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
*   language  =  no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   goodies   =  FILE
    solution  =  NAME
    less      =  NAME
    more      =  NAME
    metodo    =  preroll separa normale invertito casuale
    criterio  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   luogo               =  sinistra destra
    allinea             =  sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
    separa              =  si no pagina
    strut               =  si no
    distanza            =  DIMENSION
    sinistra            =  BEFEHL
    destra              =  BEFEHL
    spazioprima         =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo          =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    comandonumero       =  \...##1
    colore              =  COLOR
    stilenumero         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenumero        =  COLOR
    opzione             =  impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    margine             =  si no standard DIMENSION
    marginesinistro     =  DIMENSION
    marginedestro       =  DIMENSION
    alternativa         =  NAME
    rientrasuccessivo   =  si no auto
    griglia             =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    cornice             =  numero
    sospendi            =  nessuno auto
    espansione          =  si no xml
    referenceprefix     =  + - TEXT
    xmlsetup            =  NAME
    catcodes            =  NAME
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   sinistra        =  BEFEHL
    destra          =  BEFEHL
    leftoffser      =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro    =  DIMENSION
    offsetcima      =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo     =  DIMENSION
    correzioneriga  =  si no
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   prima     =  BEFEHL
    dopo      =  BEFEHL
    tra       =  BEFEHL
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER ogni
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [..] [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   NUMMER ogni
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   sinistra              =  BEFEHL
    destra                =  BEFEHL
    interno               =  BEFEHL
    luogo                 =  sinistra destra centro nessuno
    correzioneprofondita  =  attivo disattivo
    fonttesto             =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro               =  inherits: \impostarientro
    stile                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [..]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   alternativa     =  orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
    renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   distanza  =  DIMENSION
    up        =  DIMENSION
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   comando  =  si no
    stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   =  COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..*=..,..]
*   metodo  =  original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    campione     =  TEXT
    testo        =  TEXT
    ampiezza     =  adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore   =  BEFEHL
    stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       =  COLOR
    stiletesta   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   n        =  NUMMER
    m        =  NUMMER
    prima    =  BEFEHL
    distanza =  DIMENSION
    hoffset  =  DIMENSION
    voffset  =  riga DIMENSION
    stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   =  COLOR
    font     =  FONT
    testo    =  TEXT
    luogo    =  margine testo
    metodo   =  primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   luogo  =  pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]
*   testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                          OPT           OPT             OPT
2   ogni NUMMER
3   intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
    lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
    quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4   prima              =  BEFEHL
    dopo               =  BEFEHL
    tra                =  BEFEHL
    primaditesta       =  BEFEHL
    dopotesta          =  BEFEHL
    testosinistro      =  BEFEHL
    testodestro        =  BEFEHL
    sinistra           =  BEFEHL
    destra             =  BEFEHL
    fattore            =  NUMMER
    passo              =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza           =  DIMENSION
    distanza           =  DIMENSION
    margine            =  si no standard DIMENSION
    marginesinistro    =  si no standard DIMENSION
    marginedestro      =  si no standard DIMENSION
    allinea            =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro            =  inherits: \impostarientro
    inizia             =  NUMMER
    symallinea         =  sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    simbolo            =  NAME
    n                  =  NUMMER
    rientrasuccessivo  =  si no auto
    interno            =  BEFEHL
    comando            =  CSNAME
    elementi           =  NUMMER
    ampiezzamax        =  DIMENSION
    itemalign          =  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    alignsymbol        =  si no
    distanzatesto      =  piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
    mettistopper       =  si no
    stile              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore             =  COLOR
    stiletesta         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta        =  COLOR
    stilemarcatura     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloremarcatura    =  COLOR
    stilesimbolo       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresimbolo      =  COLOR
    griglia            =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2   prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    tra               =  BEFEHL
    primaditesta      =  BEFEHL
    dopotesta         =  BEFEHL
    testosinistro     =  BEFEHL
    testodestro       =  BEFEHL
    sinistra          =  BEFEHL
    destra            =  BEFEHL
    fattore           =  NUMMER
    passo             =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza          =  DIMENSION
    distanza          =  DIMENSION
    opzione           =  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                         almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                         invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                         NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
    margine           =  si no standard DIMENSION
    marginesinistro   =  si no standard DIMENSION
    marginedestro     =  si no standard DIMENSION
    allinea           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro           =  inherits: \impostarientro
    inizia            =  NUMMER
    symallinea        =  sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    simbolo           =  NAME
    n                 =  NUMMER
    rientrasuccessivo =  si no auto
    interno           =  BEFEHL
    comando           =  CSNAME
    elementi          =  NUMMER
    ampiezzamax       =  DIMENSION
    itemalign         =  sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    alignsymbol       =  si no
    distanzatesto     =  piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
    mettistopper      =  si no
    stile             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore            =  COLOR
    stiletesta        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta       =  COLOR
    stilemarcatura    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloremarcatura   =  COLOR
    stilesimbolo      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresimbolo     =  COLOR
    griglia           =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ogni NUMMER            OPT          OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

instances: itemize

```
\impostaitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ogni NUMMER            OPT          OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   titolo            =  si no
    numero            =  si no
    comandonumero     =  \...##1
    distanzatitolo    =  DIMENSION
    stiletitolo       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretitolo      =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    sinistra          =  BEFEHL
    destra            =  BEFEHL
    simbolo           =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    stopper           =  BEFEHL
    accoppiamento     =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    livello           =  NUMMER
    testo             =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    tra               =  BEFEHL
    alternativa       =  sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                         margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
    allinea           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro           =  inherits: \impostarientro
    display           =  si no
    rientrasuccessivo =  si no auto
    ampiezza          =  adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza          =  nessuno DIMENSION
    dilata            =  NUMMER
    shrink            =  NUMMER
    sospendi          =  adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    espansione        =  si no xml
    referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
    campione          =  TEXT
    margine           =  si no standard DIMENSION
    stile             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore            =  COLOR
    stiletesta        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta       =  COLOR
    allineatitolo     =  si no
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   stato        =  inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
    opzione      =  test
    pagina       =  NUMMER
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    altezza      =  DIMENSION
    region       =  NAME
    rotazione    =  sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    posizione    =  si no sovrapponi
    hoffset      =  max DIMENSION
    voffset      =  max DIMENSION
    offset       =  DIMENSION
    dx           =  DIMENSION
    dy           =  DIMENSION
    sx           =  NUMMER
    sy           =  NUMMER
    x            =  DIMENSION
    y            =  DIMENSION
    angolo       =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    luogo        =  griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
    riga         =  NUMMER
    colonna      =  NUMMER
    direzione    =  normale invertito
    doppiafaccia =  si no
    metodo       =  adatta sovrapponi
    ripeti       =  si
    preimpostato =  lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                    lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stile   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  =  COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [..] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2   testo margine bordo                OPT
3   stato             =  inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
    stile             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore            =  COLOR
    strut             =  si no
    n                 =  NUMMER
    prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    stilesinistra     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    stiledestra       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresinistra    =  COLOR
    coloredestra      =  COLOR
    ampiezza          =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzasinistra  =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra    =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   luogo          =  sinistra destra entrambi
    scope          =  sinistra destra locale
    mp             =  NAME
    altezza        =  DIMENSION
    profondita     =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    threshold      =  DIMENSION
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    colore         =  COLOR
    stiletesto     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto    =  COLOR
    allinea        =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   compress           =  si no
    compressmethod     =  separator stopper spazio
    compressseparator  =  BEFEHL
    compressdistance   =  DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplinetable [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   r c                OPT     OPT
2   dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3   righe          =  adatta NUMMER
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    tra            =  BEFEHL
    dilata         =  si no DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax    =  adatta DIMENSION
    nsinistra      =  NUMMER
    n              =  NUMMER
    ripeti         =  si no
    nx             =  NUMMER
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    altezza        =  adatta riga DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro   =  DIMENSION
    allinea        =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    sfondo         =  colore
    coloresfondo   =  COLOR
    xheight        =  max DIMENSION
    xdepth         =  max DIMENSION
    stile          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore         =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    comando        =  \...##1##2##3
    renderingsetup =  NAME
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    dilata         =  DIMENSION
    filler         =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME               OPT
2   prima  =  BEFEHL
    dopo   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*=..,..]
*   prima  =  BEFEHL
    dopo   =  BEFEHL
    tra    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                         OPT
2   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                                OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   distanza  =  DIMENSION
    down      =  DIMENSION
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   distanza  =  DIMENSION
    up        =  DIMENSION
    down      =  DIMENSION
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   up      =  DIMENSION
    down    =  DIMENSION
    stile   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
*   colore  =  locale globale
    mpy     =  FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   format           =  metafun mpost
    initializations  =  si no
    setups           =  NAME
    stiletesto       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto      =  COLOR
    extensions       =  si no
    metodo           =  binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stato     =  inizia termina
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    prima     =  BEFEHL
    dopo      =  BEFEHL
    tra       =  BEFEHL
    allinea   =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
    cima      =  BEFEHL
    fondo     =  BEFEHL
    luogo     =  sinistra destra centro inmargine
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   strut        =  si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
    comando      =  \...##1
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    anchor       =  region testo
    luogo        =  sinistra destra interno esterno
    metodo       =  cima riga primo profondita altezza
    category     =  implicito bordo
    scope        =  locale globale
    opzione      =  testo capoverso
    margine      =  locale normale margine bordo
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    hoffset      =  DIMENSION
    voffset      =  DIMENSION
    dy           =  DIMENSION
    spaziofondo  =  DIMENSION
    threshold    =  DIMENSION
    riga         =  NUMMER
    stack        =  si continua
    stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmarginrule [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NUMMER                  OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   n           =  NUMMER
    m           =  NUMMER
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
    numero      =  auto
    separatore  =  TEXT
    allinea     =  sinistra centro destra normale
    luogo       =  cima center fondo normale
    griglia     =  math no
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   sinistra        =  BEFEHL
    destra          =  BEFEHL
    strut           =  si no
    stile           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distanza        =  DIMENSION
    numberdistance  =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   openup            =  si no
    setsimboli        =  NAME
    functionstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    compact           =  si no
    allinea           =  l2r r2l righttoleft
    bidi              =  si no
    sygreek           =  normale corsivo nessuno
    lcgreek           =  normale corsivo nessuno
    ucgreek           =  normale corsivo nessuno
    italics           =  1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
    autopunctuation   =  si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
    setups            =  NAME
    domain            =  NAME reimposta
    stiletesto        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto       =  COLOR
    functioncolor     =  COLOR
    integral          =  limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
    stylealternative  =  NAME
    implicito         =  normale corsivo
    fraction          =  ams ctx
    ampersand         =  normale
    collapsing        =  1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
    kernpairs         =  si no
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   comando     =  si no
    sinistra    =  NUMMER
    centro      =  NUMMER
    destra      =  NUMMER
    mathstyle   =  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
    colore      =  COLOR
    stato       =  auto
    metodo      =  auto
    dimensione  =  NUMMER
    fattore     =  nessuno auto NUMMER
    mathclass   =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   distanzacima      =  DIMENSION
    distanzafondo     =  DIMENSION
    margine           =  DIMENSION
    colore            =  COLOR
    strut             =  si no math tight
    alternativa       =  interno esterno entrambi
    linea             =  si no auto
    sinistra          =  NUMMER
    destra            =  NUMMER
    spessorelinea     =  DIMENSION
    mathstyle         =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distanza          =  no nessuno sovrapponi
    inlinethreshold   =  auto NUMMER
    displaythreshold  =  auto NUMMER
    fences            =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   sinistra       =  BEFEHL
    destra         =  BEFEHL
    strut          =  si no NUMMER
    allinea        =  sinistra centro destra normale
    stile          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    simplecommand  =  TEXT
    luogo          =  cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   alternativa  =  mp
    colore       =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   alternativa  =  implicito normale mp
    colore       =  COLOR
    mpoffset     =  DIMENSION
    mp           =  NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT
2   sinistra       =  BEFEHL
    destra         =  BEFEHL
    topcommand     =  \...##1
    bottomcommand  =  \...##1
    middlecommand  =  \...##1
    mp             =  NAME
    mpheight       =  DIMENSION
    mpdepth        =  DIMENSION
    mpoffset       =  DIMENSION
    colore         =  COLOR
    hoffset        =  DIMENSION
    voffset        =  DIMENSION
    altezzamin     =  DIMENSION
    mindepth       =  DIMENSION
    mathclass      =  rel ord
    offset         =  min max normale
    luogo          =  cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
    strut          =  si no
    alternativa    =  normale implicito mp
    ampiezzamin    =  DIMENSION
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    moffset        =  DIMENSION
    order          =  normale invertito
    mathlimits     =  si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
*   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1   OPT                2
1   NAME
2   griglia        =  inherits: \definegridsnapping
    spessorelinea  =  DIMENSION
    metodo         =  otr box
    prima          =  BEFEHL
    dopo           =  BEFEHL
    distanza       =  DIMENSION
    n              =  NUMMER
    altezzamax     =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax    =  DIMENSION
    passo          =  DIMENSION
    profile        =  NAME
    allinea        =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups         =  NAME
    bilanciamento  =  si no
    splitmethod    =  nessuno fisso
    alternativa    =  locale globale
    internalgrid   =  riga mezzariga
    separatore     =  linea
    strut          =  si no
    colore         =  COLOR
    colorelinea    =  COLOR
    direzione      =  normale invertito
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1  OPT            2
1   FILE
2   test  =  si no
    KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   titolo            =  si no
    numero            =  si no
    type              =  note
    comandonumero     =  \...##1
    distanzatitolo    =  DIMENSION
    stiletitolo       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretitolo      =  COLOR
    titlecommand      =  \...##1
    titleleft         =  BEFEHL
    titleright        =  BEFEHL
    sinistra          =  BEFEHL
    destra            =  BEFEHL
    simbolo           =  BEFEHL
    starter           =  BEFEHL
    stopper           =  BEFEHL
    accoppiamento     =  NAME
    counter           =  NAME
    livello           =  NUMMER
    testo             =  TEXT
    headcommand       =  \...##1
    prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    tra               =  BEFEHL
    alternativa       =  sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                         margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
    allinea           =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro           =  inherits: \impostarientro
    display           =  si no
    rientrasuccessivo =  si no auto
    ampiezza          =  adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza          =  nessuno DIMENSION
    dilata            =  NUMMER
    shrink            =  NUMMER
    sospendi          =  adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
    closecommand      =  \...##1
    espansione        =  si no xml
    referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
    campione          =  TEXT
    margine           =  si no standard DIMENSION
    stile             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore            =  COLOR
    stiletesta        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta       =  COLOR
    allineatitolo     =  si no
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   interazione      =  si no numero testo tutti
    symbolcommand    =  \...##1
    comandotesto     =  \...##1
    indicatore       =  si no
    separatoretesto  =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza         =  DIMENSION
    altezza          =  DIMENSION
    distanza         =  DIMENSION
    rulecommand      =  BEFEHL
    linea            =  attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
    separa           =  tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
    fattore          =  NUMMER
    luogo            =  testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
    successivo       =  BEFEHL
    n                =  NUMMER
    colorelinea      =  COLOR
    spessorelinea    =  DIMENSION
    setups           =  NAME
    interlinea       =  NAME
    capoverso        =  si no
    prima            =  BEFEHL
    dopo             =  BEFEHL
    tra              =  BEFEHL
    scope            =  pagina
    distanzacolonne  =  DIMENSION
    continua         =  si no
    alternativa      =  griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
    criterio         =  pagina
    fonttesto        =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    allinea          =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stiletesto       =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto      =  COLOR
    anchor           =  successivo
    spazioprima      =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaceinbetween   =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
*   x              =  DIMENSION
    y              =  DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro =  DIMENSION
    offsetdestro   =  DIMENSION
    offsetcima     =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo    =  DIMENSION
    metodo         =  fisso
    ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
    altezza        =  DIMENSION
    profondita     =  DIMENSION
    luogo          =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   righe   =  NUMMER
    offset  =  DIMENSION
    metodo  =  0 1 2 3
    prima   =  BEFEHL
    dopo    =  BEFEHL
    tra     =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   separatore   =  NAME
    direzione    =  normale invertito
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    ampiezzamax  =  DIMENSION
    allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rigovuoto    =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    colore       =  COLOR
    setups       =  NAME
    pagina       =  inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT
2   stato        =  precedente successivo NUMMER
    attesa       =  si no
    alternativa  =  figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
    pagina       =  inherits: \pagina
    statopagina  =  inizia termina
    n            =  NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                                   OPT
2   renderingsetup  =  NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
1   pagina carta       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   attesa  =  si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    tra          =  BEFEHL
    luogo        =  sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
    n            =  NUMMER
    distanza     =  DIMENSION
    fonttesto    =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    altezza      =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax  =  DIMENSION
    altezzamax   =  DIMENSION
    allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

instances: legend

```
\impostalegend [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   =  COLOR
    allinea  =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups   =  NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...1] [..2..]
1   reimposta ogni primo successivo
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..1..] [...,...2] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   setups    =  NAME
    inizia    =  NUMMER
    n         =  NUMMER
    criterio  =  tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   fattore  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..*=..,..]
*   n         =  NUMMER
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION adatta
    distanza  =  DIMENSION
    simbolo   =  BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   prima                =  BEFEHL
    dopo                 =  BEFEHL
    sinistra             =  BEFEHL
    destra               =  BEFEHL
    griglia              =  inherits: \snaptogrid
    correzioneriga       =  attivo disattivo
    correzioneprofondita =  attivo disattivo
    margine              =  si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   stile      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore     =  COLOR
    n          =  NUMMER
    min        =  NUMMER
    max        =  NUMMER
    testo      =  TEXT
    ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
    altezza    =  DIMENSION
    profondita =  DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...1] [..,..2=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   stato     =  inizia termina
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
    comando   =  \...##1
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   altezza     =  DIMENSION
    profondita  =  DIMENSION
    distanza    =  DIMENSION
    fattore     =  NUMMER
    righe       =  NUMMER
    metodo      =  rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   etichetta  =  * NAME
    sinistra   =  BEFEHL
    destra     =  BEFEHL
    type       =  implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
    setups     =  NAME
    autocase   =  si no
    testo      =  TEXT
    stile      =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore     =  COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [..*..]
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME ABSCHNITT                      OPT     OPT
2   implicito
3   prefisso            =  si no
    prefixseparatorset  =  NAME
    prefixconversion    =  NAME
    prefixconversionset =  NAME
    prefixstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           =  NAME
    prefixsegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    numberconversion    =  NAME
    numberconversionset =  NAME
    numberstarter       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper       =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    numberseparatorset  =  NAME
    prefixconnector     =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT         OPT
2   NUMMER
3   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   azioneapripagina    =  REFERENCE
    azionechiudipagina  =  REFERENCE
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupruby [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   luogo     =  cima sinistra destra
    allinea   =  auto flushleft centro flushright
    dilata    =  si no
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    distanza  =  nessuno DIMENSION
    sinistra  =  BEFEHL
    destra    =  BEFEHL
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   scala        =  NUMMER
    xscale       =  NUMMER
    yscale       =  NUMMER
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    altezza      =  DIMENSION
    profondita   =  si no
    righe        =  NUMMER
    fattore      =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
    hfactor      =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
    wfactor      =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
    ampiezzamax  =  DIMENSION
    altezzamax   =  DIMENSION
    s            =  NUMMER
    sx           =  NUMMER
    sy           =  NUMMER
    equalwidth   =  DIMENSION
    equalheight  =  DIMENSION
    griglia      =  si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   metodo        =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    preimpostato  =  NAME
    features      =  auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [..] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   n  =  NUMMER
    m  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   continua  =  si no
    unita     =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    metodo    =  NUMMER
    dy        =  NUMMER
    allinea   =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   spessorelinea            =  DIMENSION
    colorelinea              =  COLOR
    alternativa              =  NUMMER
    offsetcima               =  DIMENSION
    offsetfondo              =  DIMENSION
    distanza                 =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    livello                  =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..*=..,..]
*   stato   =  inizia termina
    metodo  =  1 2 3
    elenco  =  NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [..*..]
*   si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..*=..,..]
1   NAME
2   metodo  =  comando
    stile   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  =  COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..*=..,..]
1   NAME
2   rientrasuccessivo  =  si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..*=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..*=..,..]
*   stato   =  inizia termina
    metodo  =  min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..*=..,..]
1   r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2   primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3   extras                  =  BEFEHL
    sinistra                =  BEFEHL
    destra                  =  BEFEHL
    coloretesta             =  COLOR
    stiletesta              =  STYLE BEFEHL
    distanzamarginesinistro =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro   =  DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne         =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax             =  DIMENSION
    setups                  =  NAME
    ampiezzatesto           =  DIMENSION locale
    separa                  =  si no ripeti auto
    intestazione            =  ripeti
    opzione                 =  dilata tight
    prima                   =  BEFEHL
    dopo                    =  BEFEHL
    stessapagina            =  prima dopo entrambi
    spaceinbetween          =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    splitoffset             =  DIMENSION
    allineacarattere        =  si no
    caratterealllineamento  =  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanza                =  DIMENSION
    colore                  =  COLOR
    stile                   =  math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   format            =  TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima             =  BEFEHL
    dopo              =  BEFEHL
    distanza          =  piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    rigovuoto         =  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                         sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                         riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                         NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                         NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
    stiletesta        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesta       =  COLOR
    sfondo            =  NAME
    coloresfondo      =  COLOR
    foregroundstyle   =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepimopiano   =  COLOR
    allinea           =  sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea             =  riga normale
    colorelinea       =  COLOR
    spessorelinea     =  DIMENSION
    fonttesto         =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro           =  si no
    separa            =  si no ripeti auto
    unita             =  DIMENSION
    margine           =  DIMENSION
    interno           =  BEFEHL
    EQ                =  BEFEHL
    intestazione      =  si ripeti testo
    cornice           =  attivo disattivo
    titolo            =  TEXT
    keeptogether      =  si no
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
*   stato   =  inizia termina
    metodo  =  auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   stato           =  inizia termina
    luogo           =  testo capoverso sempre nessuno
    criterio        =  NUMMER
    alternativa     =  NUMMER
    mp              =  NAME
    metodo          =  NAME
    sfondo          =  colore
    coloresfondo    =  COLOR
    angolo          =  rettangolare rotondo
    livello         =  NUMMER
    offsetsfondo    =  DIMENSION
    prima           =  BEFEHL
    dopo            =  BEFEHL
    allinea         =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    dash            =  NUMMER
    raggio          =  DIMENSION
    cornice         =  attivo disattivo
    colorecornice   =  COLOR
    spessorelinea   =  DIMENSION
    voffset         =  DIMENSION
    offsetcornice   =  DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro  =  si no standard DIMENSION
    offsetdestro    =  si no standard DIMENSION
    offsetcima      =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    offsetfondo     =  piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
    stile           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    stile     =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    =  COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   luogo  =  sinistra centro destra
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME            OPT
2   metodo       =  1 2 3 4 5 6
    language     =  SPRACHE
    alternativa  =  testo matematica
    order        =  invertito normale
    separatore   =  piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
    spazio       =  piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
    stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
    colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
*   viewerprefix  =  TEXT
    stato         =  inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
*   concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
*   titolo      =  TEXT
    stato       =  inizia termina
    export      =  si no
    stampabile  =  si no
    scope       =  locale globale
    metodo      =  nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
*   inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
*   implicito  =  nascosto nessuno testo
    compress   =  si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...1,...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME                OPT
2   ampiezzatesto            =  DIMENSION locale
    fonttesto                =  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    spaceinbetween           =  inherits: \rigovuoto
    opzione                  =  tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
    altezzatesto             =  DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax              =  DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne          =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro  =  DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro    =  DIMENSION
    intestazione             =  ripeti
    piedipagina              =  ripeti
    spessorelinea            =  DIMENSION
    separa                   =  si no ripeti auto
    splitoffset              =  DIMENSION
    stessapagina             =  prima dopo entrambi
    distanza                 =  DIMENSION
    allineacarattere         =  si no
    alignmentleftsample      =  TEXT
    alignmentrightsample     =  TEXT
    alignmentleftwidth       =  DIMENSION
    alignmentrightwidth      =  DIMENSION
    caratterealllineamento   =  TEXT
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...1] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...*]
*   FONT                OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to \...2
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   NAME
2   set    =  BEFEHL
    reset  =  BEFEHL
    KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {..1..}
1   CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {..*..}
*   CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..*=..,..]
                       OPT
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                      school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..*..]
                       OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..*=..,..]
                            OPT
*   specification  =  NAME
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                      school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..*..]
*   NAME                         OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..*=..,..]
*   specification  =  NAME          OPT
    dataset        =  NAME
    field          =  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                      journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                      school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..*..]
*   NAME                         OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..*=..,..]
*   rotazione      =  NUMMER OPT
    specification  =  NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..*..]
*   NAME                         OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [..*..]
*   TEXT                         OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [..*..]
*   TEXT                         OPT
```

```
\showchardata {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [..1..] [...,2...]
1   FONT                         OPT
2   NUMMER
```

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT
1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tutti NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {...1...} [...2...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [...1...] [...2...]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...*...}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...*,...]
OPT
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...*...}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...*...}
* TEXT

\showligatures [...*...]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showmargins

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
1   NAME      OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {..1..} {..2..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {..1..} {..2..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sinistra ..*..
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..} {..6..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..]
                    OPT            OPT
1   FILE
2   offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
3   offset    =  DIMENSION
    hoffset   =  DIMENSION
    voffset   =  DIMENSION
    ampiezza  =  DIMENSION
    altezza   =  DIMENSION
    n         =  NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...] {...}
1   w h d t b
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...] \... {...}
1   normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
    strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {...}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...] [...]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
*   alternativa  =  orizzontale verticale
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    altezza      =  DIMENSION
    n            =  NUMMER
    m            =  NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
1   NAME      OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
1   NAME  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spazifissi
```

```
\spazio
```

```
\spaziofisso
```

```
\spessoreriga
```

```
\spezzaoggettomobile [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \impostaspezzamentoogg OPT ettomobile
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

\splitdfrac {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\splitfilename {..[*]..}
* FILE

\splitfrac {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens ..[1].. \from ..[2].. \to \..[3]..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring ..[1].. \at ..[2].. \to \..[3].. \and \..[4]..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox ..[*]..
* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt *[..[1]..]* {..[2]..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\stackcampi [..[1]..] *[...,..[2]...]* *[..,..[3]=..,..]*
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stackrel {..[1]..} {..[2]..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

iniziaLINENOTE [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

inizialinenote [..[1]..] {..[2]..}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

```
\startregister [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] {..+..5..+..}
1   NAME                                OPT   OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..] [..,..4=..,..]
1   NAME                                                       OPT
2   NAME
3   etichetta    =  NAME
    keys         =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries      =  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1       =  TEXT
    keys:2       =  TEXT
    keys:3       =  TEXT
    entries:1    =  TEXT
    entries:2    =  TEXT
    entries:3    =  TEXT
    alternativa  =  TEXT
4   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\stirato [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..1..} {..2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..1..} {..2..}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ..1.. \from ..2.. \to \..3..
1   CHARACTER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ..*..
*   TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ..1.. \to \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutgap
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..=1..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \setupstyle
2   TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\style [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME FONT
2   TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..1..} {..2..} \..3..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \..1.. \..2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [..*..]
*   rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\switchstyleonly \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [..*..]
*   COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]
                         OPT
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                     OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   NUMMER
3   mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {..*..}
*   si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
1   NAME      OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}
1   NAME            OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

\taggedctxcommand {.*.}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {.*.}
* CONTENT

\terminariga [.*.]
* REFERENCE

\testandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.. \and \.4..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [.1.] *[.2.]*
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {.1.} {.2.}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {.1.} {.2.}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testoaiuto *[.1.]* {.2.} {.3.}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\LABELtesto {.*.}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltesto {.*.}
* KEY

\headtesto {.*.}
* KEY

\labeltesto {.*.}
* KEY

\mathlabeltesto {.*.}
* KEY

\operatortesto {.*.}
* KEY

\prefixtesto {.*.}
* KEY

```
\suffixtesto {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\unittesto {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
                 1
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {..2..}
                 1
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testonotapdp [...,...] {..2..}
                 1
                 OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [..,..*=..,..]
*   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [..,..=..,..] {..2..} {..3..}
                     1
                     OPT          OPT      OPT
1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\testpage [..1..] [..2..]
                   OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [..1..] [..2..]
                       OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [..1..] [..2..]
                       OPT
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\tex {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\texsetup {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..] [..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..] [..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    alternativa  =  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima        =  BEFEHL
    dopo         =  BEFEHL
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {..}
*   NAME
```

```
\textmath {..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars {.*.}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffiveearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tieniblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
1   NAME                        OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1   sinistra centro destra
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...] {...} {...}
1   sinistra centro destra
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\topbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {..*..}
*   FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..*=..,..]
*   SPRACHE  =  TEXT
                OPT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\transparent [..1..] {..2..}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {..*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\truefontname {..*..}
*   FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typ [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \impostatype
              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\type [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \impostatype
              OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\typebuffer [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   BUFFER          OPT          OPT
2   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostatyping
              OPT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   BUFFER                     OPT
2   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {..3..}
1   NAME        OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \impostatyping
3   FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,1...] [..,..2=..,..]
1   BUFFER                OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1   * BUFFER          OPT            OPT
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME FILE              OPT            OPT
2   FILE TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..1=..,..] <<..2..>>
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..1=..,..] {..2..}
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..1=..,..] <<..2..>>
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..1=..,..] <<..2..>>
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {..1..} {..2..}
1   inherits: \convertinumero
2   NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \..1.. ..2.. {..3..}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasottopagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underset {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {.*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\unhhbox .¹. \with {.².}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
1   NAME                          OPT
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {.*.}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected .*. \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]
1   SPRACHE                       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument .¹. \to \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring .¹. \to \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {.¹.} \to \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\usablocco [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                      OPT            OPT
2   NAME
3   criterio  =  testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME                                OPT
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                            OPT        OPT
2   FILE
3   NAME
4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [...] [...,...]
1   FILE                  OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..3=..,..]
1   m p s x t   OPT                       OPT
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usaURL [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME                    OPT     OPT
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME                    OPT     OPT
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
1   NAME           OPT                OPT
2   FILE
3   specification  =  NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usecitation [..*..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {..*..}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {..1..} {..2..}
1   KEY
2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   FILE
4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [..*..]
*   reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {..1..} {..,..2=..,..}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [..1..] [...,2...]
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [..*..]
*   FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \..*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=1..,..] [..2..]
                   OPT
1   inherits: \setupscale
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...*,...]
*   PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [..1..] [...,2...] [..,..=3..,..]
              OPT                OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
               OPT     OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2   NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3   size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [..*..]
*   reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [..1..] [..2..]
            OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\vaia {..1..} [..2..]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox {..1..} [..2..]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina {..1..} [..2..]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigiu [..*..]
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {..*..}
*   COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...1,...] {..2..}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {..*..}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {..*..}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\versione [..*..]
*   concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..*=..,..]
*   inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ..*..
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [..1..] {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vl [..*..]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\vphantom {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ..*..
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {..*..}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME      OPT       OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...*,...]
*   preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
    implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
    altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
    NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {..*..}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {..*..}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {..1..} {..2..}
1   uno due tre quattro cinque
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [..1..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE                   2 OPT
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {..1..} {..2..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \...1 {...2}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...*}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...1} {...2}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...1} {...2}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...1} {...2}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...*}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...*}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...1} {...2}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...*}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...1} {...2} {...3}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...1...} {...2...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...1...} {...2...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...*...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {.1.} {.2.}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {..*..}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

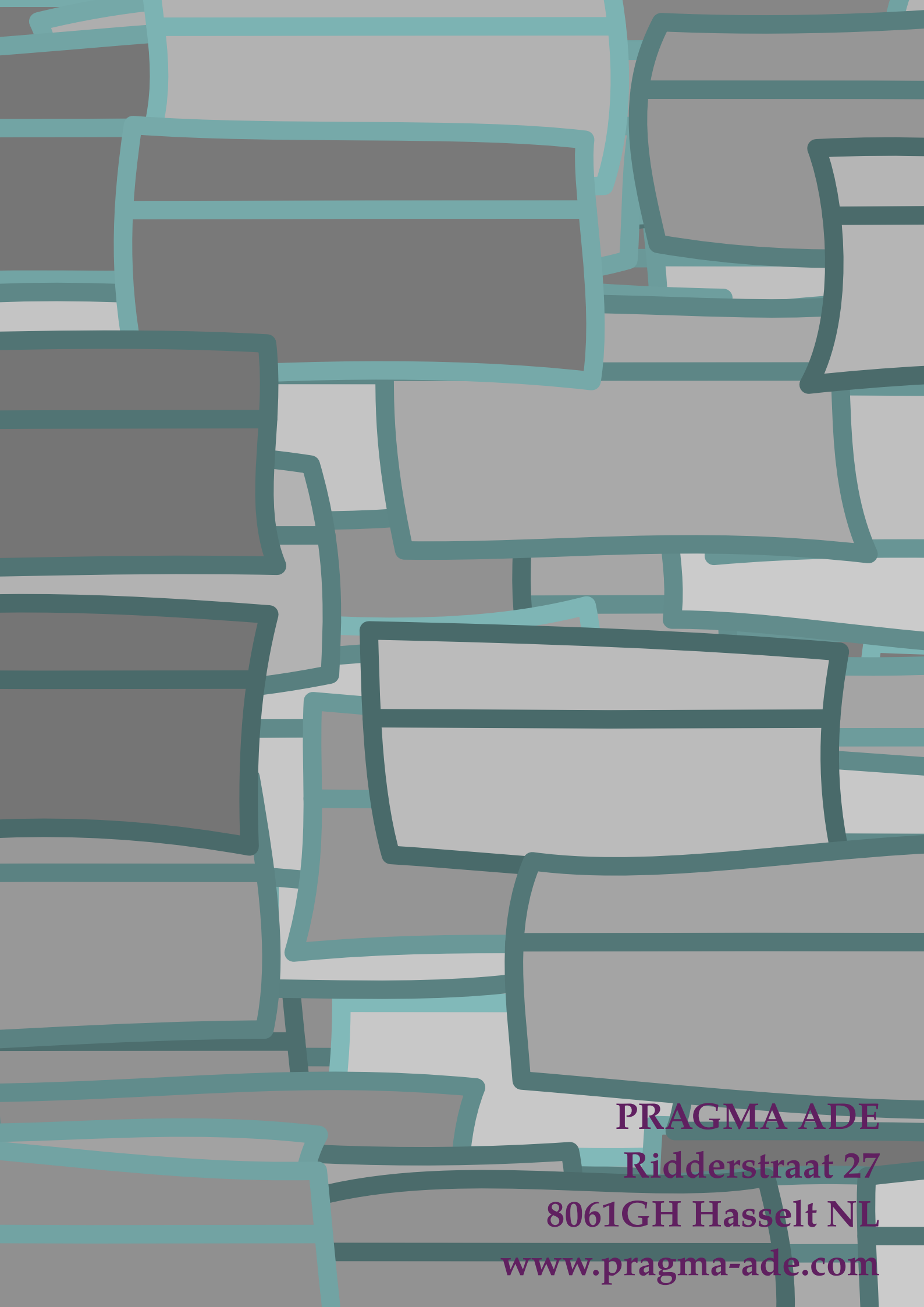
* NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com